CITY COUNCIL CITY OF NEW YORK ----- X TRANSCRIPT OF THE MINUTES Of the COMMITTEE ON FINANCE -----Х March 04, 2015 Start: 10:12 a.m. Recess: 04:44 p.m. HELD AT: Council Chambers - City Hall BEFORE: JULISSA FERRERAS Chairperson COUNCIL MEMBERS: COREY D. JOHNSON HELEN K. ROSENTHAL I. DANEEK MILLER JAMES G. VAN BRAMER LAURIE A. CUMBO MARK LEVINE ROBERT E. CORNEGY, JR. VANESSA L. GIBSON VINCENT IGNIZIO YDANIS A. RODRIGUEZ

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 2
2	[gavel]
3	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Good morning and
4	welcome to the New York City Council Finance
5	Committee hearing on the mayor's preliminary budget
6	for fiscal year 2016. My name is Julissa Ferreras
7	and I chair this committee. We've been joined by
8	majority leader Van Bramer, Council Member
9	Rodriguez, Council Member Weprin, Council Member
10	Kallos, and Council Member Gibson. Before we get
11	started I would like to take a quick moment to
12	thank the entire council finance division staff
13	including the Finance Division Director Latanya
14	McKinney, the senior staff; Deputy Director Regina
15	Perrita Ryan, Deputy Director Nathen To the, Deputy
16	Director Paul Simian, Deputy Director, Simone
17	sorry, Deputy Director and Chief Economist Ray
18	Majesky, Chief Council Tanisha Edwards, Unit Heads
19	Iesha Rights, Emra Eddive, Paul Strom, John
20	Russell, Chima Obicherie, and our Assistant Council
21	Rebecca Chasten and all of our finance analysts and
22	support staff who pull everything together. I'd
23	like to also acknowledge and thank our security
24	detail here today and those that are our film crew
25	who make sure that those that are at home can watch
I	

1

2 these hearings live. So thank you to Ivan Penya, 3 Anthony Austin, Raul Rasoldio, and John Bianto. On a, on a logistical matter I want to remind everyone 4 who wishes to testify to please fill out a witness 5 slip with the Sergeant at Arms. For members of the 6 7 public the witness panels will be arranged by topic. So please indicate the topic of your 8 testimony on your witness slip. Now with that said 9 let's get started. The preliminary budget hearings 10 mark the beginning of the council's role in the 11 annual budget adoption process. On February 9<sup>th</sup> 12 2015 Mayor de Blasio releases preliminary budget 13 14 for fiscal year 2016. This year the budget totals 15 77.7 billion dollars. The mayor's preliminary 16 budget ... the progressive agenda. Notable proposals 17 included NYCHA funding for NYPD patrols, funding 18 for universal pre-kindergarten and afterschool programs, funding for NYPD new needs, homeless 19 20 assistance, increased funding for city jails, 21 funding for enhanced capacity for emergency medical 2.2 services, and expansion of CUNY Science Technology 23 Engineering and Mathematics program known as the STEM program. The proposal set forth by the de 24 Blasio administration this year are consistent with 25

1

2 his priorities outlined last year during this time 3 and also seem to align with the progressive values of this council. Last year the administration's 4 proposed budget funded universal pre-k, added a 5 billion dollars to the retiree health benefits 6 7 trust fund, funded new needs, and restored pegs in previously cut programs which essentially paved the 8 road for ending the budget dance because the 9 council no longer had to spend most of its efforts 10 trying to fund programs and services that were cut 11 12 by pegs. Since the council no longer had to focus 13 its energy on restoring proposed cuts the council 14 was able to focus its efforts in creating and, and 15 advancing key progressive initiatives such as tax 16 reform by creating an economic development tax 17 expenditure taskforce, stabilizing New York City's 18 housing, protecting the city's workforce, and job creation and development opportunities. To advance 19 20 these initiatives the council focused on transparency in the city's budget, equitability, 21 2.2 and agency efficiency. This year in light of the 23 city's healthy economy the council's focus throughout the budget process will be to ensure 24 that the city's budget is progressive and efficient 25

<ul> <li>so that all New Yorkers are able to enjoy the</li> <li>fruits of our economy. The path for progressive</li> <li>values and efficiency starts with transparency in</li> <li>the city's budget so the council can be an equal</li> <li>partner in decisions affecting the city's finances.</li> <li>This fiscal year despite uncertainties and risks</li> <li>such as education aid from the state and</li> <li>uncertainty of certain federal aid because of the</li> <li>budget contract act the city's fiscal condition</li> <li>looks positive. City employment is at a record</li> <li>level with over 300 thousand more payroll jobs than</li> <li>before the recession. The unemployment rates has</li> <li>finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014</li> <li>having been eight percent just 12 months earlier.</li> <li>Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million</li> <li>visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect</li> <li>a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These</li> </ul>
4 values and efficiency starts with transparency in 5 the city's budget so the council can be an equal 6 partner in decisions affecting the city's finances. 7 This fiscal year despite uncertainties and risks 8 such as education aid from the state and 9 uncertainty of certain federal aid because of the 10 budget contract act the city's fiscal condition 11 looks positive. City employment is at a record 12 level with over 300 thousand more payroll jobs than 13 before the recession. The unemployment rates has 14 finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014 15 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. 16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million 17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
the city's budget so the council can be an equal partner in decisions affecting the city's finances. This fiscal year despite uncertainties and risks such as education aid from the state and uncertainty of certain federal aid because of the budget contract act the city's fiscal condition looks positive. City employment is at a record level with over 300 thousand more payroll jobs than before the recession. The unemployment rates has finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
6 partner in decisions affecting the city's finances. 7 This fiscal year despite uncertainties and risks 8 such as education aid from the state and 9 uncertainty of certain federal aid because of the 10 budget contract act the city's fiscal condition 11 looks positive. City employment is at a record 12 level with over 300 thousand more payroll jobs than 13 before the recession. The unemployment rates has 14 finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014 15 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. 16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million 17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
7 This fiscal year despite uncertainties and risks 8 such as education aid from the state and 9 uncertainty of certain federal aid because of the 10 budget contract act the city's fiscal condition 11 looks positive. City employment is at a record 12 level with over 300 thousand more payroll jobs than 13 before the recession. The unemployment rates has 14 finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014 15 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. 16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million 17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
8 such as education aid from the state and 9 uncertainty of certain federal aid because of the 10 budget contract act the city's fiscal condition 11 looks positive. City employment is at a record 12 level with over 300 thousand more payroll jobs than 13 before the recession. The unemployment rates has 14 finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014 15 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. 16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million 17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
<ul> <li>9 uncertainty of certain federal aid because of the</li> <li>10 budget contract act the city's fiscal condition</li> <li>11 looks positive. City employment is at a record</li> <li>12 level with over 300 thousand more payroll jobs than</li> <li>13 before the recession. The unemployment rates has</li> <li>14 finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014</li> <li>15 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier.</li> <li>16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million</li> <li>17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect</li> <li>18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These</li> </ul>
budget contract act the city's fiscal condition looks positive. City employment is at a record level with over 300 thousand more payroll jobs than before the recession. The unemployment rates has finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
11 looks positive. City employment is at a record 12 level with over 300 thousand more payroll jobs than 13 before the recession. The unemployment rates has 14 finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014 15 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. 16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million 17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
12 level with over 300 thousand more payroll jobs than 13 before the recession. The unemployment rates has 14 finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014 15 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. 16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million 17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
13 before the recession. The unemployment rates has 14 finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014 15 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. 16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million 17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
14 finally fallen to 6.3 percent in December 2014 15 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. 16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million 17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
15 having been eight percent just 12 months earlier. 16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million 17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
16 Tourism is up with a record number of 56.4 million 17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
<pre>17 visitors in 2014. And an, and an expect, we expect 18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These</pre>
18 a 4.9 percent increase in local tax revenue. These
19 are all good signs of a healthy economy. However
20 these positive indicators do not necessarily
21 capture the day to day realities of the average New
22 York City worker trying to support a family. While
23 there are more than 300 thousand payroll jobs than
24 before the recession with 89 thousand jobs being
25 added in 2014 alone most of these jobs are in the

1

2 lower paying sector. This trend combined with rising housing costs makes it increasingly 3 difficult for the average worker to live in the 4 city. At first glance it appears that prosperity is 5 here. However while there are increases in revenue 6 7 relatively small budget gaps in the out years of the financial plan and job growth is up too many 8 New York City residents are being left out. This 9 inequitable impact is what progressive agenda must 10 seek to address. Throughout this budget process the 11 12 council will focus on long term planning including 13 maintaining our infrastructure, saving for rainy days properly funding our pensions, investing in 14 15 the city's youth such as funding the universal prek afterschool programs and CUNY, and efficiencies. 16 Revenues may be more abundant but the number of our 17 18 worthwhile projects will still likely exceed our resources. In order to ensure funding for our 19 20 progressive priorities the identification of efficiencies is necessary to maximize our 21 2.2 resources. This is important in agencies and also 23 in our tax expenditures. To that end I am chairing the economic development tax expenditure taskforce 24 mentioned previously which will identify specific 25

1

2 ways in which we can use our tax breaks more 3 efficiently. As elected officials council members are responsible for overseeing New York City's 4 5 budget and ensuring that every dollar is spent in 6 the most targeted and effective way to reflect our 7 shared values and priorities. Prior to the de Blasio administration the council was faced with 8 decades old problem of lack of transparency with 9 city budget. This lack of transparency led to 10 overly broad units of appropriation, lack of 11 12 details about proposals, and a lack of clarity 13 about progress, and outcomes of proposals and 14 initiatives. Unfortunately many of these same 15 issues still exist today. For example there are 16 still ambiguous and broad units of appropriation in 17 the preliminary budget. There's, there is still a 18 lack of details about key proposals such as the city housing plan, the financial details of which 19 20 are not fully implemented in this capital plan. The public and the council still have delayed access to 21 2.2 information such as the delay in the release of the 23 revised amendment of the education five year capital plan which still has not been released. And 24 in some cases there is still a lack of clarity 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 8
2	about a new process, processes. For instance the de
3	Blasio administration has said that there will not
4	be pegs. Instead the administration will focus on
5	agency efficiencies. The process of, for the
6	identification of agency efficiencies, how they
7	will be communicated to the council and the public,
8	how they will be implemented, or more importantly
9	how they differ from pegs is not clear to this
10	council. The lack of transparency in the budget and
11	the administration's failure to timely provide
12	budgetary information to the council impedes the
13	council's ability to make informed decisions about
14	the city's current fiscal condition, properly
15	assess past and current proposals, and adequately
16	make long term planning decisions. The path to
17	progressive values and efficiencies start with
18	transparency in the city's budget so the council
19	can be an equal partner in decisions affecting the
20	city's finance. Today we will hear from the
21	Director of the Office of Management and Budget
22	Dean Fuleihan to learn about his projections,
23	risks, assumptions, and revenue actions as it
24	relates to the economy. The council would also like
25	to hear, the council will also like to hear updates
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 9
2	on labor agreements and tax revenues. After we hear
3	from Director Fuleihan on the expense revenue and
4	capital budgets we will hear from the Department of
5	Finance, the Department of Design and Construction,
6	the New York City Comptroller, and then finally the
7	Independent Budget Off, the Independent Budget
8	Office. The public session for today's hearing will
9	begin approximately at 2:45. For the entire month
10	of March the council through the appropriate
11	committees will hear from agency's commissioners
12	who can be asked specific questions related to
13	their agencies. These hearings will culminate into
14	the council's official response to the mayor's
15	preliminary budget. The council's budget response
16	is due on April 20 <sup>th</sup> and will, and we hope that our
17	response will significantly influence the executive
18	budget. Before we hear from budget director I want
19	to remind my colleagues and, that Director Fuleihan
20	is here to answer general questions relating to the
21	financial health of the city, the effect of federal
22	and state actions on the city's budget, the
23	priorities, methodologies, and factors considered
24	in preparing the city's budget and pension, debt
25	service, and other agency specific parts of the

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 10
2	budget. Please reserve agency specific questions
3	for the commissioners. Additionally on April first
4	the Finance Committee jointly with the Committee on
5	civil, civil service and labor chaired by my
6	colleague Council Member Daneek Miller will hold an
7	oversight hearing to hear details about the
8	healthcare savings identified by the administration
9	to help fund the labor agreements. To that end
10	please reserve all related questions for that
11	hearing. We will now hear from the Director of the
12	Mayor's Office of Management and Budget Dean
13	Fuleihan. And we've been joined by Minority Leader
14	Ignizio who will be sworn in by my council.
15	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Better. Thank you.
16	Thank you Finance… [cross-talk]
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I'm sorry
18	Director we have to swear you in.
19	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I apologize.
20	COMMITTEE COUNCIL: Do you affirm that
21	your testimony will be truthful to the best of your
22	knowledge, information, and belief?
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I do.
24	COMMITTEE COUNCIL: Thank you.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 11
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Thank you again
3	Finance Chair Julissa Ferreras, members of the
4	Finance Committee, and members of the City Council
5	for the opportunity to testify here today on the
6	mayor's preliminary budget. On behalf of the mayor
7	and this administration we are grateful for our
8	partnership and collaboration both throughout last
9	year's budget process, last year's successful
10	budget process, and as we begin this year. I'm
11	joined at the table today by Labor Commissioner Bob
12	Linn. It's a reflection of really how important the
13	labor patterns and the settlements we achieved and
14	the health care savings are and, and I, I must
15	admit it's, it's hard for me to appear on the
16	budget anymore without Bob joining me. I'm also
17	joined by the OMB First Deputy Director, I
18	apologize First Deputy Director Larian Angelo who
19	many of you know who was kind enough to return from
20	back really to her past both with the City Council
21	and with the Office of Management and Budget. We
22	also have joining us many talented staff who, who I
23	will not be afraid to, to ask to assist, to assist
24	us in answering your questions. I did threaten them
25	that we may just call on them directly. I, I would
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 12
2	also like to join you in complimenting the council
3	staff which for my first year hear has been nothing
4	but both professional and very gracious and helpful
5	as we moved forward. So I want to thank them for
6	that. Having come from a legislative staff for most
7	of my career I understand that aspect of it and it
8	was a proud experience for me, I'm quite sure it is
9	for them as well. I'd like to start by discussing
10	in many ways as you did last year's budget. When
11	Mayor de Blasio launched his first budget he made
12	clear that there were three values that would drive
13	the entire process; fiscally responsible,
14	progressive, and honest. And those values are
15	exactly what were reflected in all the elements of
16	last year's budget. First fiscally responsible;
17	it's the foundation of our approach and that was
18	affirmed in the positive responses by all the
19	independent writers and monitors. They specifically
20	highlighted highly effective budget management
21	including reasonable forecasting, strong
22	monitoring, and effective actions to eliminate
23	projected deficits. In fact out year gaps were
24	brought to manageable levels and we were able to
25	boost reserves. Second our budget was progressive.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 13
2	Last year's budget moved forward core progressive
3	initiatives that will improve the long term health
4	of our city; Pre-K for all; 53 thousand children in
5	full day high quality universal pre-K and universal
6	afterschool for middle school students for over 85,
7	80, 98 thousand children, IDNYC; now with over 290
8	thousand appointments, NYCHA; providing NYCHA
9	relief for 72 and a half million dollars a year in
10	payments to the police which we will continue
11	moving forward, Vision Zero, and much more. Third;
12	honest. Last year's budget include a very
13	productive relationship with the council. While we
14	may not agree on everything I think we do agree
15	that the adopted budget reflected the results of a
16	process that was respectful and that allowed us to
17	move forward key initiatives that benefit New
18	Yorkers around the city. In partnership with the
19	council this included programs such as NYCHA anti-
20	violence, the NYPD civilianization 200 officers now
21	on the street, the school lunch pilot program,
22	anti-gun violence initiatives and gun violence
23	crisis management systems, and much more. And we
24	ended the traditional dance of putting things like
25	firehouses on the chopping blocks only to know that

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 14
2	they would be restored at the end of the day. The
3	budget was honest in the first time in years about
4	the costs that have been ignored. It included a
5	realistic labor reserve based on negotiated
6	agreements for the first time in years which
7	allowed us to accurately reflect the pattern in the
8	budget. As the monitors and raters all noted this
9	eliminated a major risk. And we secured
10	unprecedented healthcare savings, 3.4 billion
11	through fiscal year 2018 and 1.3 billion a year
12	every year thereafter. The same three values will
13	drive this year's budget. Very similar to the
14	outline you, you introduced this, this hearing with
15	the mayor began his presentation of the preliminary
16	budget by discussing the economy and outlining the
17	concerns and risk we are facing as a city. We have
18	seen continued moderate growth. GDP is projected to
19	grow three percent and the national economy is
20	projected to add 2.8 million jobs this year. New
21	York City's economic production remains strong and
22	our employment growth continues to outpace the
23	nation. But it's very clear that this growth has
24	not been felt by all. We know that New Yorkers and
25	the people around this country continue to struggle

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 15
2	as income inequality only grows. Most jobs 65
3	percent have come from low wage, low wage sectors
4	yet these employees account for only 28 percent of
5	the earnings since 2009. The top one percent
6	account for a growing share of income. The median
7	income in New York City households has declined
8	since the 1990s and stagnated in the recent
9	recovery. And the share of New York City households
10	making moderate or middle income has steadily
11	declined in recent years to only 25 percent. And
12	there are other major uncertainties in terms of
13	federal and state aid. On the federal side homeland
14	security. While we are glad that congress finally
15	passed a clean homeland security funding bill
16	yesterday the dysfunctional process unnecessarily
17	put the city at risk and raised major concerns.
18	There is nothing more essential to government than
19	ensuring the safety of our residents.
20	Sequestration; in 2013 we face the potential of
21	over 370 million in cuts in one year. It seems
22	unlikely that congress will accept the president's
23	proposed offsets potentially leading to new cuts
24	next year. The highway trust fund; the highway
25	trust fund will become insolvent by the end of this
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 16
2	May. This can mean a loss of up to two billion
3	dollars for New York City's metropolitan region.
4	And as the mayor discussed in his testimony just
5	last week in Albany there are also major state
6	risks. Education funding; the state continues to
7	underfund the campaign for fiscal equity obligation
8	to the city by 2.6 billion. Infrastructure and the
9	metropolitan transportation authority, the MTA
10	capital plan, faces a 15.2 billion shortfall. And
11	we know the state has not adequately funded road
12	and bridge maintenance. There are other risk and
13	concern such as homeless funding. The governor's
14	budget proposes to reduce state reimbursements by
15	22 million for emergency assistance for families
16	which provides anti-eviction legal services,
17	prevention and grants to address housing
18	emergencies, and that number will, will increase
19	significantly in the years to come. We also believe
20	that NY/NY 4 supportive housing program as proposed
21	is underfunded and we've urged the state to
22	increase its commitment from 5,000 units over,
23	statewide over five years to 12,000 units in New
24	York City over 10 years. The governor's budget also
25	makes a dramatic change in NY/NY funding by picking
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 17
2	up only 50 percent of the operating costs instead
3	of the previous 100 percent. We estimate this will
4	cost the city an additional 40 million dollars
5	based on the units, the limited number of units
6	they are provided. The bottom line is that the city
7	needs action by the state to address these issues
8	of equity and our continued economic health. That
9	is the message the mayor communicated in Albany
10	last week and we will continue to push but it
11	obviously remains a risk. We also need as you
12	pointed out to plan for economic uncertainty. The
13	current expansion at 69 months has already exceeded
14	the average length of post war expansions. In
15	previous downturns we saw a dramatic decline in
16	revenues and funding. For example after the great
17	recession non-property tax revenues declined 4.4
18	billion dollars from 2008 to 2010. And state
19	funding for the city fell by 1.7 billion between
20	2009 and 2011. We also know that events can happen
21	quickly that cause unexpected downturns which will
22	have a huge negative economic effect on our city.
23	The preliminary budget acknowledges these very real
24	risks, targets spendings and investments that we
25	all know will create a stronger, safer, and fairer
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 18
2	New York City. Few financial plan highlights… I'd
3	like to start the, the fiscal year 2016 budget is
4	balanced. Closing the 1.8 billion dollar gap that
5	we projected as recently as November. The 2015
6	budget also remains balanced. It recognizes 2.2
7	billion in additional federal funds for Sandy
8	recovery and resiliency and some additional
9	hundreds of millions of funds for homeland
10	security. The 20, fiscal year 2015 budget also
11	recognizes 1.6 billion in prepayments for the next
12	fiscal year, for 2016 which helped closes that
13	projected gap. We also continue to boost reserves
14	to 750 million a year throughout the financial plan
15	period going through 2019. There are still
16	substantial out year gaps but we reduce them to
17	levels that are generally manageable compared to
18	the past 13 years. Still they will need to be
19	addressed and they could obviously increase based
20	on the economy the potential for a downturn or a
21	surprise event in action in Washington. So those
22	risks ay continue. We are also intentionally
23	prudent, cautious in our revenue projections. As
24	always because we've seen riffs of over projecting
25	revenues in places like New Jersey, other

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 19
2	neighboring states which then face significant
3	budget holes and we saw that only last year. The
4	preliminary budget also includes even more
5	certainty when it comes to labor settlements. And
6	it, it really is a pleasure to have Bob with me
7	because he has been instrumental in leading the
8	effort on behalf of the mayor in how we have really
9	done. I think if, when we were here last year we
10	never would have guessed we would be at this level
11	of, of agreement with our employees. To date the
12	administration has concluded labor agreements with
13	76 percent of the city workforce. That compares to
14	zero percent when we took office and zero percent
15	for a number of years. Again this was a major risk
16	we identified ahead of last year's budget. And
17	we're proud, we have now, we have this critical
18	element of certainty in our plan. Something
19	independent monitors and raters have, have and will
20	continue to highlight. In addition to including the
21	civilian pattern applied to the workforce as we did
22	last year the preliminary budget also includes the
23	uniform pattern we've now agreed to with nine
24	uniform unions. Just last week the mayor and the
25	sergeant's benevolent association [sp?] announced

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 20 2 an agreement that follows the uniform pattern. And three other police unions all ratified their 3 4 contracts by large margins as well as five other unions representing fire correction and sanitation 5 workers. Of course the budget also includes the 6 7 unprecedented and guaranteed healthcare savings we agreed on with the municipal labor committee last 8 year. This is a good opportunity to highlight the 9 report we put out in the winter outlining how we 10 11 are achieving the 400 million in savings for fiscal 12 year 2015 and laying out the work we have already 13 begun on future initiatives. For over 20 years 14 while healthcare costs exploded New York City was 15 unable to modernize its approach. The unique 16 agreement we reached last year with the, municipal 17 labor committee was such a dramatic step forward 18 because it focused on fundamentally bending the cost curve and guaranteeing billions of savings. 19 20 3.4 billion dollars through fiscal year 2018 and a 21 minimum of 1.3 billion every year thereafter. We 2.2 are guaranteed these savings through arbitration 23 but we are focused on achieving savings in a cooperative relationship with our employees that 24 both bends the cost curve and delivers improved 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 21
2	health care. In addition to our work, in addition
3	to our work to secure significantly lower hip
4	rights which is only a portion of the savings we've
5	already identified we dramatically expanded the
6	auditing of dependent eligibility so that taxpayer
7	dollars are not spent on those who are not actually
8	eligible. We changed the structure of the city's
9	GHI plan to a minimum premium plan resulting in
10	significantly lower risk charges and fees as well
11	as positive tax implications. We successfully
12	reduced the empire blue cross blue shield
13	administration fees. And we've launched a new care
14	management program focused on disease management
15	and other key initiatives, a revised specialty drug
16	contract with cost controls and many other joint
17	initiatives focused on better healthcare delivery
18	and improve workers health. None of this would have
19	been possible without the change in the city's
20	relationship with its workforce moving from
21	confrontation and deadlock to real collaboration
22	and problem solving. We targeted spending in the
23	preliminary budget. It adds 326 million in new
24	spending for fiscal year 2016. As I discussed we
25	are intentionally cautious because of the many

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 22
2	risks ahead so we've focused on key issues facing
3	the city ensuring that our investments will create
4	a stronger, safer, and fairer New York City. Start
5	with public safety. We are making significant
6	investments to reduce EMS responsive times in
7	communities that lag behind the city average such
8	as Staten Island, the South Bronx, and Western
9	Queens This includes 11.3 million in 2016 and 8.7
10	million every year thereafter to add 45 new
11	ambulance tours and 6.7 million a year to add 149
12	new EMS dispatchers. In participation with the
13	council we were very proud to include 7.3 million
14	in 2015 and 4.2 million in 2016 to replace all NYPD
15	bullet resistant vests that are over five years
16	old. And we are dramatically expanding the police
17	cadet program to over 650 cadets, providing young
18	New Yorkers with real education and career
19	opportunities. We are making major investments in
20	the department of corrections. 35.3 million dollars
21	in the plan to reduce use of force incidents and
22	violence while improving the inmate officer ratio
23	and enhancing programs in young adult housing.
24	We've also included 3.6 million to improve employee
25	recruitment and the vetting of those employees. On

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 23
2	education Pre-K for all; expanding high quality
3	full day pre-k to all four year olds our two year
4	commitment. The board of regions recommended 370
5	million in funding and that is the mayor we are,
6	the mayor requested last week from the state. We're
7	further expanding school programs to over 110
8	middle school students after school programs with
9	190 million in requested state aid. We're funding
10	128 community schools including 94 renewal schools.
11	These schools will provide extra instruction, after
12	school programs, strengthening family engagement,
13	and receive extra professional training for
14	teachers among other changes that will turn around
15	New York City's most challenging schools. There's
16	800 thousand a year for literacy intervention teams
17	to support students with dyslexia and to provide
18	language services to limited English proficient
19	parents. And of course we continue to invest in
20	CUNY including 29 million to expand academic
21	intervention and support for STEM at community
22	colleges, 300 thousand to compliment a recent
23	federal grant for New York Solar Smart Initiative,
24	and a 1.1 million to expand the Fatherhood Academy
25	which helps fathers age 18 to 24 improve their job

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 24
2	and educational prospects. We're also making major
3	investments in social services that support our
4	most vulnerable populations. We have included
5	millions with you to address the homeless crisis.
6	New programs in the preliminary budget include 28.4
7	million for rental assistance to move New Yorkers
8	out of shelters, 8.6 million for preventive
9	programs and support to keep New Yorkers stably
10	housed, 4.3 million to improve family services like
11	counselling and eviction prevention, and 900
12	thousand to expand drop in center access for street
13	homeless. As the mayor discussed in his state of
14	the city and in Albany we're focusing on protecting
15	tenants from landlord harassment. Together we are
16	urging the state to enforce and strengthen the rent
17	laws and protect tenants. And we have allocated
18	five million in this fiscal year to provide legal
19	services to victims of landlord neglect or
20	harassment. In total the mayor is committed to an
21	additional 36 million to provide these services to
22	every tenant in an area being rezoned or
23	immediately adjacent to that area. We're also
24	including 26 million over the next three years for
25	major child welfare reforms including training and
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 25
2	prevention. We've invested 16 and a half million
3	dollars over the next three years to expand
4	community health centers in underserved
5	neighborhoods and 1.8 million to improve
6	children's' health. And this budget includes five
7	million now to address the high demand for IDNYC
8	which is allowing us to increase staffing, open new
9	locations, and reduce the wait times. And finally
10	we're focused on supporting economic development.
11	In January the mayor announced tax reforms to
12	modernize our outdated tax code bringing it in line
13	with the state code and providing relief to 45
14	thousand small businesses and manufacturers. We're,
15	we were pleased that that reform was included in
16	the governor's budget. We are investing 1.4 million
17	a year to expand access for small business to the
18	city's MWBE program including providing technical
19	assistance because we are committed to making the
20	city contracting process more inclusive. The budget
21	also includes 4.6 billion to improve services at
22	the Department of Buildings which would allow the
23	agency to speed up inspections. And the budget
24	includes funding for small business. First a 27
25	million comprehensive plan that once again we

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 26
2	worked on with the council to reduce the regulatory
3	burden and cut bureaucracy for small business. As
4	we move to the executive budget and you raised this
5	in your opening remarks. The mayor has asked
6	agencies for a specific cost savings. These include
7	management and productivity initiatives, the
8	elimination of reduction of costs for programs that
9	are not proving effective, the consolidation or
10	restructuring of programs, the reduction in use of
11	consultants or outside contract. The focus here is
12	to find real permanent savings that help ensure a
13	more effective government. In conclusion I want to
14	thank you again for the opportunity to testify
15	today. We know that this is the start of a budget
16	process that will be incredibly productive and
17	successful thanks to your partnership. I look
18	forward to working together to ensure that the 2016
19	budget is fiscally responsive, progressive, and
20	honest. And before I take your questions I, I would
21	also, the, the, you all made the first year very
22	helpful, very successful, and now I personally want
23	to thank all of you for that as well. And I'm happy
24	to take your questions.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 27
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you
3	Director Fuleihan and we've been joined by Council
4	Member Rosenthal. If members have questions please
5	make sure to let our council know so that you can
6	be put in queue. So I'm going to start off by
7	talking about transparency in the U of As. As I
8	mentioned in my opening statement we had discussed
9	last year this time the commitments of making this
10	budget process more transparent. Through the
11	negotiations we agreed that there were going to be
12	six units of appropriation that would allow for
13	this type of transparency. What, and the three that
14	you have complied with was renaming a U of A in the
15	miscellaneous budget to reserve for collective
16	bargaining, moving networks and clusters from the
17	schools to region administration, and moving
18	charter support costs to the charter of U of A. Can
19	you give us an update on the three remaining U of
20	As, changes you committed to in the council in
21	2015, clean up U of As for disease control, the new
22	U of A for early intervention, and the new
23	universal Pre-K U of A as you can imagine you,
24	universal Pre-K is such an important program and
25	this council would like to follow its expenses, its

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 28
2	details, its overruns, just to be able to have, be
3	able to follow this in a transparent way. And these
4	are the three U of As that are still permanent. Not
5	to say that we don't want additional U of As this
6	year but before I even discuss this year's needs I
7	would like to know why last year's needs are still
8	pending. And we've been joined by Council Member
9	Levine.
10	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Alright so
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Levin, sorry.
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I apologize.
13	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Yes, go ahead.
14	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I, I hope I get
15	this right. We did as you identified three of the U
16	of As. In the executive budget we will do the
17	fourth one which was the early intervention. So we
18	are committed to doing that.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Right I, I, I
20	hear you. That's still not six.
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And that
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And it's still in
23	fiscal '16 as opposed to fiscal '15 when we had
24	discussed this. And the U of A for Universal Pre-K
25	is one that's very important to this council.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 29
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So we did the
3	charter school U of A.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
5	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Correct?
6	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Yes.
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And we did the
8	clusters as well. The, the networks on clusters
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Yes.
10	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:from schools to
11	regional administration.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Right, so the
13	fourth one you're saying you're going to do this
14	year. And what about the early intervention and
15	Universal Pre-K?
16	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay let me you
17	know what we will get back to you. We made a
18	commitment and we'll make sure that we keep that in
19	the executive budget.
20	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. And I just
21	want to be clear this is not independent of the new
22	needs that we're going to list of the New… [cross-
23	talk]
24	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I [cross-talk]
25	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:trans
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 30
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:I, I never would
3	have guessed that.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. I just Now
5	I want to talk about the efficiencies which you
6	highlighted in your testimony. There still remains
7	a lack of clarity about new processes and I know
8	that you've identified I believe the needs that
9	you, since your commissioners on providing those
10	efficiencies. The two issues concerning the mayor's
11	announcement that the city's budget will contain
12	efficiencies next year have been, have given rise
13	for my concern and this council, first a
14	preliminary plan does not contain efficiencies
15	which makes it impossible for this council to
16	review your efficiencies, your proposals through a
17	preliminary budget hearing. And second the budget
18	does not include a distinct category for
19	efficiencies as it does for new needs, other
20	adjustments, and pegs. So in the past when we are
21	proposed for pegs there's a peg letter, we follow
22	it, we see if a peg fails. So how do you envision
23	this council being able to follow efficiencies? And
24	why did you choose to put those efficiencies in the
25	executive budget and not the preliminary budget

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 31
2	which really limits this council in being able to
3	have oversight or even influence or opinions on
4	your efficiencies?
5	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So a couple of
6	answers.
7	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
8	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Let, lets the, the
9	gap elimination programs of the past I, I think
10	it's worth a little perspective on those. Those
11	plans include many things. They included in the
12	past cost saving measures, the ones that, that I
13	identified in testimony here today or that we asked
14	for in the letters to the agencies. They also
15	included that service savings. There are 450
16	million dollars of debt service savings in this
17	budget, in the preliminary budget. They included
18	different use and better use of federal aid. They
19	included estimates. All those things are part of if
20	you would savings in general that go into making
21	both the preliminary budget and the executive
22	budget. On energy savings in this, in this
23	preliminary budget. So there are savings that would
24	normally would have been included in a gap
25	elimination program that you can monitor and we'll
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 32
2	make sure that you're able to monitor those.
3	Separate from those the mayor has asked, and I have
4	asked, the agencies for the executive budget that
5	they take a serious look at programs and that they
6	come back to us. And obviously we'll present those
7	to you, we'll discuss those with you and we will
8	monitor those as we will monitor debt service
9	savings, energy savings, or any other estimates or
10	other ways we, we reduce out year gaps. Those will
11	all be part of it. We want to be very careful
12	because there were programs and there were pro,
13	part of the prior administration's savings I, I
14	believe are in things that this administration and
15	this council would not agree with. We would
16	actually not agree to reducing staff, staff for
17	food stamps which, which is reflected as one of the
18	ads in this budget. There are other program
19	measures and social services that we would not do.
20	So we're doing this at a very careful and
21	thoughtful way but we're happy to keep you
22	informed, we're happy to continue to review it. And
23	we're happy to keep talking about other savings
24	that would have normally been in those kind of
25	programs.
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 33
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Well I'm, I just
3	want to see… And, and I'm glad that you are happy
4	to keep us informed but perhaps we can establish
5	and will communicate I think between myself and you
6	and, and our staff is really an opportunity to have
7	a forthcoming process of which, when you propose
8	these efficiencies we are able to follow them in an
9	effective way in this council.
10	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Agree.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And I'd like to
12	work with you on that. And it may be that there's a
13	letter, there's, we'll figure out the technical
14	points. But we want to make sure that when we're
15	here at FY'17 we can follow whether the efficiency
16	failed or not, whether it is you know if there's a
17	way to expand particular efficiencies or particular
18	agencies. And I'm sure that's exactly what you want
19	but from our council perspective we need to be able
20	to pull that up and know exactly where to look for
21	it as opposed to trying to figure it out within the
22	budget.
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: It, it's to both of
24	our benefit.
25	
ļ	1

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 34
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. I want to
3	just move on and talk about the ten year capital
4	plan.
5	- DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Mm-hmm.
6	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: As required by
7	the charter every two years the mayor must release
8	a ten year capital plan. This year's represents the
9	first opportunity for the de Blasio administration
10	to lay out its vision for the city's capital
11	program. In prior years the preliminary and ten
12	year plans incorporated extensive narratives on the
13	city's capital strategy. Charged to illustrate how
14	the capital's funding should be sourced and
15	distributed and provide the reasoning behind such
16	distribution. The current preliminary 10 year
17	budget only discusses the capital plan's financial
18	package before delving into the agency specific
19	concerns. What challenges did OMB face when
20	creating the preliminary capital plan that
21	necessitate the, the omission of the detailed
22	capital strategy the council has come to expect?
23	DIRECOTOR: Okay so forgive me if I
24	challenge that the prior 10 year capital plans were
25	detailed. I, I, it's hard to imagine the 10 year

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 35
2	capital plans that included in major agency zeros
3	or that included significant reductions in the
4	Department of Education for the, for the second
5	five year period were detailed. We did not do that.
6	So I would argue that what we presented you was
7	actually more detail. And we're happy to work with
8	you and discuss the narrative but we actually
9	believe this was a more realistic plan than the
10	last ten year capital plan you were presented. And
11	obviously it is just that, a preliminary plan,
12	there are many stages in this between now and the
13	executive budget including PlaNYC which is an every
14	five year, which happens every five years but
15	happens to be occurring this April that will, that
16	will become a part of this as well as our
17	significant request that go beyond the city capital
18	plan but our plan, part of plan NYC which include
19	what's happening with the MTA capital plan, what's
20	happening with the state in terms of road and
21	bridges, what's happening with the highway trust
22	fund So we do see a very expansive approach here
23	and we will try to give you as much narrative and
24	detail and direction but we actually believe that
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 36
2	we, we, we put forward a much more detailed
3	preliminary ten year capital plan.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So our team here
5	disagrees. But we're going to have a lot of
6	disagreements through this process. This is the
7	first day of disagreements. So I'm just hoping that
8	you're committed to returning to the more detailed
9	capital plan as we roll out the executive budget.
10	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I am more than
11	prepared to work with you on a, on what we would
12	both agree is a detailed capital plan strategy
13	actually and a, and a four year, and a four year
14	plan. And I… [cross-talk]
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: One that we
16	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:we can achieve
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:that we both
18	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:achieve that.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:agree.
20	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: That we hopefully
21	both agree.
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Come on you said
23	both agree a minute ago.
24	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay I [cross-talk]
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 37
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay, both agree.
3	Alright we're going to move on to future tax
4	revenue growth. Total tax revenues have grown from
5	an impressive 5.8 percent in fiscal 2015. In fiscal
6	20, 2014, in fiscal 2015 OMB estimates total
7	collections rising by still a healthy 4.4 percent
8	in subsequent years. However annual growth rates
9	are projected to slow reaching an average of 3.6
10	percent in the out years. What factors might be at
11	work in slowing down revenue growth?
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I'm going to ask
13	Larian to answer that.
14	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you.
15	DEPUTY DIRECTOR ANGELO: Good morning.
16	Essentially this is… [cross-talk]
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I'm sorry can you
18	just state your name for the record?
19	DEPUTY DIRECTOR ANGELO: Oh Larian
20	Angelo, OMB. This is essentially as the director
21	noted a cautious forecast. We tended to see the
22	national economy slowing a bit in its growth path.
23	We then assumed that flowed through to what would
24	happen to the local economy. And then we assumed
25	that, that we'd see that reflected in revenues. So
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 38
2	overall there's a slight slowing in economic
3	activity that's being seen in the revenues. In
4	addition to that we were very, we've had a very
5	good year in revenues. Almost across the board the
6	personal income tax very good although a little
7	weak this month, business taxes very good, sales
8	taxes very good, and the transaction taxes actually
9	spectacular. And as we looked at how this year's
10	revenues would interact with next year's revenues
11	we felt that an increase in the base revenue for
12	PIT, for the business taxes and sales was
13	warranted. So that pushed up revenues in the out
14	years. But we were very hesitant to flow through
15	increases in the transaction taxes from this year
16	through the out years because they're very
17	volatile. So again it's a cautious forecast.
18	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. I want
19	to move on to labor, but in specific to provisional
20	employees. The de Blasio administration inherited a
21	long term plan to replace provisional employees
22	with permanent positions. Is this administration
23	taking the same strategies as its predecessor as it
24	tries to reduce the number of provisional
25	employees? As you know the Department of Education

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 39
2	currently has just over 42 hundred provisionals.
3	New York City Transit Authority has just over 25
4	hundred provisionals. New York City Housing
5	Authority has over 19 hundred provisionals and so
6	on and so forth. So is there a change in strategy
7	planned? How are we going to address these
8	provisionals?
9	COMMISSIONER LINN: So first I'm Bob
10	Linn, the Commissioner of Labor Relations.
11	Appreciate the opportunity to be here. OLR is not
12	responsible for the civil service. That's the DCAS
13	is the appropriate agency There's no question
14	there is an approach of this administration to
15	reduce provisionals. We have plans to do that and
16	we work with DCAS but it really is DCAS that's the
17	appropriate agency to talk about it.
18	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So you are not
19	part of the strategy discussion on how we're going
20	to reduce
21	COMMISSIONER LINN: We are, we are, we
22	have discussions with the unions but it is not our
23	agency that sits over civil service. I really think
24	it'd be better to hear from them.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 40
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. Alright and
3	I'm going to put my, the rest of my questions on
4	the second round so I can give my colleagues an
5	opportunity to ask their questions. And we've been
6	joined by Council Members Cumbo and Williams. We
7	will, just want to remind members we want everyone
8	to have an opportunity to ask questions. We're
9	going to put everyone on a five minute clock and
10	the second round if needed will have a three minute
11	clock. We will have Council Member Rodriguez
12	followed by Council Member Van Bramer.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Thank you
14	Chair. Well first of all no doubt that we have a
15	different administration, a different leader, that
16	even though we had to rely on the experts that we
17	have at O, OMB and other agency by the end of the
18	day the city move in the direction also, or a
19	completely different leaders who are so committed
20	to provide more opportunity and to close the gap
21	that we have in our city. And for me I'm so happy
22	to see on page eight that you share with us the
23	commitment in how the administration is putting the
24	dollars. Where we have spoken about… STEM. As we
25	see in this we see more investment to CUNY. But my
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 41
2	concern is that in New York City public school
3	Latino student make 40 percent of a, of the student
4	population. However only seven percent of those 40
5	percent go to a math and science school in our
6	city, only seven percent. And when we look on the
7	population we have a big crisis there. In my
8	district school district 6 in eighth grade the
9	elder students 98 percent of the elder students
10	they are level one and level two. And that percent
11	doesn't move from third grade to eighth grade. So
12	that information, the 0.8 million a year that you
13	are committed to invest on literacy intervention
14	teams what I hope is in this process we can revise
15	and see how can we increase that number. Because
16	when we have a student population that 98 percent
17	at one and two they would be the one that will need
18	a lot of remedial courses in high school. And then
19	there will be the 86 percent at community college
20	that they will need remedial courses. So for me
21	education is a top priority. My question is about
22	how does this budget focus on supporting the middle
23	class in building a ladder to provide opportunities
24	for more New Yorkers to move from working class to
25	middle class?
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 42
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So if I could take
3	it as two questions The, on, on education
4	obviously you know what a priority it is for this
5	administration. On the teams, the intervention
6	teams they actually touch many schools in the
7	system. So I think what would be helpful is if we
8	have a conversation with the Department of
9	Education with you on what schools are being
10	impacted and how we move forward. I didn't want to
11	leave your comment, yes we should work forward as,
12	as we move to the executive budget but we should
13	also give you a detailed understanding of what
14	schools are being affected by that program which
15	may not quite be reflected in the 800 thousand
16	that's being added. From the very beginning program
17	after program that we have targeted and that we
18	have targeted with you I would argue is about
19	income and equality and is about addressing that. I
20	cannot think of anything that more dramatic than
21	creating a whole new school, class for four year
22	olds than UPK in two years to, that, and what that
23	does for the future of this city, the health of
24	this city, and addressing income inequality. And I
25	would make the same argument for middle school

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 43
2	afterschool programs which are being dramatically
3	increased. Our focus on education, on renewal
4	schools, on turning around, on turning around the
5	most troubled schools, I'm working cooperatively
6	with our teachers not in a conflicting way in both
7	resolving the labor settlement with them is, is a
8	key element of that. The targeted spending at CUNY
9	that you identified is a key element of that. It's
10	academic intervention for STEM education, exactly
11	what you're talking about. So I think that's
12	program after program that we are doing and that
13	we're, continued to do with you and that we're, we
14	want to do. The, the investments in NYCHA whole
15	transformation. The investments in affordable
16	housing. So I, I would argue the entire top
17	priorities of the administration deal with income
18	inequality.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you.
20	Majority Leader Van Bramer followed by Council
21	Member Kallos.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: Thank you
23	very much Madam Chair and, and thank you Dean. I
24	think it's really important that you talk
25	frequently about values and our progressive vision

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 44
2	for the city. And I certainly won't shock you when
3	I say that I believe libraries and, and our
4	cultural organizations and institutions are,
5	reflect my values as a progressive person in this
6	city. And, and I wanted to, to ask if, if you
7	believe that as well, that libraries play a
8	fundamental role in addressing the inequality
9	crisis that we have in this city?
10	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: That's becoming an
11	annual question between us. The answer stays the
12	same. Yes I, yes definitely.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: It will be a
14	question as [cross-talk]
15	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I have a feeling.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER:long as
17	we're both here in these chairs. And along those
18	lines with IDNYC being so successful and, and
19	libraries and… [cross-talk]
20	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:key
21	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER:our culture
22	is playing incredibly important roles in that they
23	become more important than ever. And with 300
24	thousand appointments already for IDNYC which is an
25	incredible success there's going to be some

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 45
2	increase wear and tear on these institutions,
3	libraries, both as intake centers and our cultures
4	having so many folks coming in. Obviously I'm
5	leading into the ten year capital plan question. We
6	had a hearing last week and your first deputy did a
7	terrific job. 1.1 to 1.4 billion dollar documented
8	need really no one's disputing that our libraries
9	have a 1.1 to a 1.4 billion dollar capital need.
10	The ten year capital plan includes 62 million and
11	change. Why, why is there such a gap between the
12	demonstrable need and what the administration is so
13	far forecasting for libraries when it comes to
14	capital? And I know it's preliminary Dean but we've
15	got to get to a better place.
16	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I'm going to let
17	Larian start and then I'll jump in.
18	DEPUTY DIRECTOR ANGELO: As we discussed
19	at the hearing at the moment there's about 500
20	million dollars in city funding for capital for
21	libraries. And that's in fiscal '15. The 62 million
22	in the ten year capital plan as the budget director
23	pointed out is the beginning of a discussion,
24	obviously not the end of it. We also assume that
25	much of that 500 million in the budget for fiscal
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 46
2	15 will end up being pushed to fiscal 16 because
3	capital projects are tough to get started and tough
4	to complete. So I think both in the further
5	discussions you'll have with the administration and
6	in some combination of, of projects rolling through
7	that the library's needs will at least be attended
8	to to some extent.
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Right. I mean it,
10	it, it's a preliminary ten year capital plan. It's
11	intended that way. It's intended to have a dialogue
12	and that's what this is part of. And to prioritize
13	there are an enormous amount of capital needs that
14	we cannot reach at every level. We do have to
15	prioritize that process with you and libraries will
16	obviously be a key component of that.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: I appreciate
18	that. And obviously I feel very strongly that
19	libraries have got to be a higher priority. And,
20	and we've got a long way to go with that. Also
21	wanted to just stress as, as our libraries we were
22	able to secure a ten million dollar add last year
23	in addition to the base lining that had occurred.
24	That ten million was not base lined so now we need
25	to fight for that again on top of the full
I	

2 restoration that is still yet to be witnessed by
3 libraries. Why not baseline the ten million dollars
4 that we both agreed to increase last year. It seems
5 like a relatively easy lift and, and, and then we,
6 we move on to the wider discussion of fully funding
7 libraries.

DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So once again it's a 8 very cautious preliminary budget. We have the 9 opportunity that the state does not to actually see 10 11 what happens to revenues in January, February, and 12 March which are very volatile. On, state has yet to come out with their final forecast of what those 13 14 revenues would be. We saw last year three states 15 around us having to dramatically change the revenue 16 forecast in the spring because of overestimating 17 what they thought would happen in the personal 18 income tax. This is a very careful plan. The only other piece that was, the only, the other 19 20 significant piece that was base lined was the 72 21 and a half million for NYCHA. There are many 2.2 homeless programs. Let me give you another example 23 that we're not base lined and, and yet together with you we have put well over a hundred million 24 dollars of financing into homeless prevention 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 48
2	programs over this past year and we're going to
3	have to decide as we move forward what are those
4	priorities, what works, and what does not work and
5	obviously one of those things that we need to have
6	a conversation about it is the 10 million on
7	libraries.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: Sure. I'll
9	definitely come back for a second round and ask you
10	some more about these things and the arts but I
11	really do think we need to put an end to the dance
12	once and for all on libraries. Thank you.
13	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. We
14	will now hear from Council Member Kallos followed
15	by Council Member Gibson.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: Thank you to our
17	finance Chair Julissa Ferreras, Budget Director
18	Fuleihan, and Commissioner Linn. Council Member Ben
19	Kallos; you can tweet me at Ben Kallos. I am chair
20	of the Governmental Operations Committee. I have
21	oversight over DCAS. We've now had two joint
22	hearings with the civil service and labor
23	commissioner with Chair Daneek Miller. Specifically
24	on provisionals I am, I am troubled by your
25	response to Chair Ferreras questions regarding
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 49
2	provisionals. We can work with DCAS to get them to
3	have as many civil service exams as possible but
4	the only way we will actually get any movement is
5	if the Office of Labor Relations is looking at the
6	entire city instead of DCAS being stuck calling
7	agency by agency to make sure that in our overall
8	Labor Relations plan we are working to move the
9	provisionals out and replace them with people
10	who've actually been tested into the position are
11	not patronage hires and are tested. So I would like
12	to follow-up on Julissa's question. I'd also like
13	to ask a couple of additional questions and then
14	give you time to respond. Last year we were able to
15	identify four billion dollars in potential contract
16	overruns, we asked about that last year, it is now
17	this year so have those overruns been capped and
18	how will they be prevented in the future?
19	Additionally as the city begins to purchase more
20	and more software to operate government more
21	efficiently but is the city considering using free
22	Libre and open source software and collaborative
23	purchasing with other jurisdictions to save on
24	costs? And speaking of costs, cost benefit analysis
25	is a tool that will allow government to make better

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 50
2	infrastructure investments but despite laws on
3	point it appears that the city has not been
4	conducting these analysis. Will you be making this
5	a standard practice moving forward? And last but
6	certainly not least in fiscal year 2001 going into
7	the Bloomberg administration we had 3.8 billion
8	dollars in debt service. As of this year we're
9	looking at 6.2 billion dollars in debt service. And
10	by fiscal year '19 we're looking at 8.1 billion
11	dollars in debt service. Generally when we're doing
12	debt service we like to pay off debt instead of
13	having the amount of money we're going to be paying
14	for our debt going further up and up. And when
15	we're talking about our debt we are looking at a
16	constitutional debt limit of eight, 81.4 billion
17	dollars as of right now. And so as of fiscal year
18	2001 we had 40.5 billion dollars in debt. As of
19	this year we're looking at 69.4 billion dollars in
20	debt. As of fiscal year '19 five years out from
21	today which we are planning for we will be at 79.3
22	billion dollars in debt which is 2.1 billion
23	dollars short of the limit which frankly scares me
24	because everyone in this room, even if you've paid
25	off all your credit card bills you're 9,000 dollars
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 51
2	in debt. That is your per capita share of the
3	city's debt. And that's frankly a lot of money for
4	all of us to owe. And as we're ending the end of an
5	expansion in our economy, and this is the longest
6	expansion we've seen in quite a while are we
7	planning to pay our debt? Are we planning to do
8	defeasement of actually paying the debt now versus
9	just prepayment? And whatever we can do to make
10	sure that should we no longer have an expansion
11	that we have enough money to borrow when we need
12	it. I believe the whole idea behind this barrowing
13	is, in bad times we borrow and in good times we pay
14	it off. Thank you.
15	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I apologize that
16	was a long list of questions. So can, can we go
17	back. That I'm happy to answer, but let's, would
18	you mind just ticking off and I'm happy to answer.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS:committing to
20	working with DCAS on the provisional issue.
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So yes we're
22	certainly committed to work with DCAS on those
23	issues. Let me say this, in the 14 months that I've
24	been here issue one was the fact that no, no
25	employee of the city had a labor agreement. We have

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 52
2	worked our way through 15 major labor agreements
3	covering 260 thousand workers. We have had
4	discussions with the unions about issues of
5	recruitment and retention and those are clearly
6	important issues very central to the, to the
7	concerns of this administration. So I, I think that
8	it's, it's fair to say we intend to work with DCAS
9	closely and we'll work over time on those issues.
10	But the central theme that we brought here was to
11	focus on getting labor agreements done.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: The next
13	questions, were the four billion dollars in
14	potential contract overruns cost benefit analysis
15	in, in the debt?
16	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I apologize, I'm
17	sorry, would you repeat that? The next [cross-
18	talk]
19	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: Hmm?
20	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:the next question.
21	I apologize.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: four billion
23	dollars in potential contract overruns,
24	collaborative purchasing, cost benefit analysis and
25	debt.
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 53
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No, so I'm the, you
3	know what I think the way to deal with that is to
4	let me know what contract specifically and I'll
5	work with the mayor's office of, of contract
6	management. And we'll come back with a specific
7	answer on each contract, on, off top I apologize
8	but I, I can't just actually do that. I don't want
9	to make a mistake.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: I, I gave you
11	the list of contracts last year.
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay. Give it to me
13	again and we'll get right back to you.
14	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
15	Member Kallos. And we'll be sure to follow up with
16	you on the questions that you have.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: Cost benefit
18	analysis and the crushing debt.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So we'll put that
20	on the second rounds.
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Fine.
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. Is that
23	okay with you Council Member Kallos.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: I would love to
25	get the answers but I, I'm happy to… [cross-talk]

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 54
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Just for [cross-
3	talk] just for… Are you ready.
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Of course.
5	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay, thirty
6	seconds.
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: On debt so as, as
8	you know we very careful on, on debt and how much
9	debt and how we measure it. So actually if you go
10	back in time and you compare it on the total city
11	revenues we are below, we maintain what the city
12	has maintained through current years and actually
13	below many periods in the past. So we, we are below
14	15 percent of total city revenues and we're very
15	careful about that. There are huge capital needs in
16	the city. You're hearing them actually from your
17	colleagues. All those needs need to be balanced in
18	a way that maintains the fiscal responsibility that
19	the mayor has talked about and we are, we do that
20	throughout this process. The ten year capital
21	strategy is a way to start to approach that and be
22	very careful about it and say here are the
23	priorities and how we're doing it but we are
24	managing that debt service. And it was not always
25	managed in the past. Those are also cautious
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 55
2	estimates as well. So I should caution you on that,
3	they, they are careful about if we will need
4	temporary barrowing if interest rates go up and
5	they all reflect that. So they, so that is another
6	advantage that we have is we put together our
7	financial plan. So we are very cognoscente of debt
8	and we are very careful about how we approach that
9	and that's why we maintain the city's rating.
10	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you.
11	Council Member Gibson followed by Council Member
12	Rosenthal.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Thank you Madam
14	Chair good morning. Good morning to all of you.
15	Thank you for your presence and your testimony. So
16	I have four very quick questions and I would just
17	go through each of them. I want to applaud the
18	leadership of this administration and certainly in
19	the preliminary public safety is my baby that I
20	chair. And I appreciate the chance of more
21	ambulance tours, EMS dispatchers, the funds for the
22	bullet resistant vests, the cadet program I think
23	are all very critical. Previously in many
24	conversations as recent as yesterday I had a
25	committee hearing on community policing and deputy

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 56
2	commissioner, I forget her name just that quickly,
3	Susan Herman talked about a number of initiatives
4	and new roll outs of new programs. So I'd like to
5	ask the question about civilianization. Is that
6	still on the table? And also the headcount of the
7	police department, are we still having those
8	conversations. Because of a lot of the rollouts we
9	know that that is a serious conversation we need to
10	have.
11	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So as I understand
12	the testimony yesterday the, the police department
13	has begun and talked about pilot programs they're
14	initiating more police into the community as part
15	of a, a citywide effort for
16	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Right.
17	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:community policing.
18	We did with you successfully 200 civilianization
19	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Yes as a start.
20	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: …as a start last
21	year. And obviously that, these are all areas we
22	need to look at as how we effectively increase
23	community policing. You know that one of the
24	investments that we've made together is in
25	technology. And that… [cross-talk]

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 57
2	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Right.
3	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:technology is
4	actually… [cross-talk]
5	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Right.
6	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:allowing for
7	greater community policing and more, more police
8	officers to respond quickly and in the community.
9	So this is always a conversation with us and I'm
10	quite sure we're going to continue that.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay. And also
12	last year with the rollout of the three day
13	extensive training there was about an additionally
14	28 million dollars added into overtime costs. That
15	brought us to about 498 million dollars. This
16	year's fiscal budget looks at overtime at about
17	4:23. Are you guys looking at an overtime control
18	plan for the police department?
19	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We are in
20	conversations with the NYPD about the overtime.
21	There were obviously reasons for the overtime.
22	Civilianization by the way was… [cross-talk]
23	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Right.
24	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:part of that in
25	getting officers on the street immediately was
	l

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 58
2	overtime. There were other instances where it was
3	appropriate to do overtime but yes long term, and I
4	think that's the way to approach it. Long term we
5	are in conversations with the NYPD about overtime.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay. And the
7	bullet resistant vests, I really appreciate that
8	because it's certainly necessary. Thousands of
9	police officers that have outdated vests beyond the
10	five year warranty. I'd like us to consider and
11	have a conversation about including axillary
12	officers who fall in the same category where their
13	vests are beyond the five year useful life. And
14	I've mentioned it to the mayor and his team before.
15	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Well let's have that
16	conversation.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay. And then
18	my final comment is on the 9-1-1 NYPD call takers.
19	I do know that 150 positions were base lined which
20	brings us up to 12 hundred and 50 positions at the
21	9-1-1 call center. As you know there's a mandatory
22	overtime which I know has been decreased to some
23	extent. But 9-1-1 call takers are truly overworked,
24	overwhelmed, and with a mandatory overtime it is a
25	growing concern. This preliminary budget does not

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 59
2	talk about raising the head count of 9-1-1 call
3	takers at all. So the 150 just kept us flat at 12
4	hundred and 50 positions. So I'd like to know if
5	that is a part of the conversation and increasing
6	the headcount of 9-1-1 call operators.
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay fair question.
8	I mean that's, that is why we added the positions
9	and it has had an in, it has had an impact [cross-
10	talk]
11	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Yes it has.
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:let's have a, we'll
13	have a conversation with the NYPD.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay great. And
15	I just think you know again we can go a step
16	further a lot of the times when you start at 1:50
17	it doesn't really materialize after the
18	orientation. That number is not always the same. So
19	I do appreciate, you know this is very important
20	to me and a number of other things. But I thank you
21	very much and know we will keep having multiple
22	conversations. But truly this is a great start as
23	last year was an incredible year. And you talked
24	about your talented staff so I just want to give a
25	shout out, one of my friends that has recently
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 60
2	joined the OMB team, Ms. Samonia Brown [sp?] who's
3	an incredible addition. Many of us have Albany
4	roots as you do too. So I just want to you know let
5	you know you have a good person on your team.
6	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Thank you.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Thank you again
8	and I look forward to working with you. Thank you
9	Madam Chair. And I'm on time. Thank you very much.
10	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. Duly
11	noted. We'll have Council Member Rosenthal followed
12	by Council Member Levin.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Thank you so
14	much Chair. And thanks so much for setting the bar
15	Council Member Gibson. I'm going to talk really
16	fast just like she does and we'll see where we can
17	go. Thank you very much for all this information.
18	It's really great. I also want to compliment
19	Chairwoman Ferreras for leading the effort for
20	preparing the Council Members. We actually have a
21	nice set of questions here. I want to ask a few
22	questions about contracts. First Local Law 18 as
23	you know requires MOCS to produce a cost, a
24	contract cost overrun report. Are they useful to
25	
I	1

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 61
2	you? Is it something you use? You can say no, it
3	won't hurt my feelings.
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No, I'm not going to
5	say no. I, we are, the, the fair answer in all this
6	is that, that, and you actually have made this
7	point to me several times that we are looking at
8	procurement throughout the city. So it's a
9	complicated answer. We're looking at procurement
10	throughout the city. We're looking at OMBs rolls
11	which I promised and we are doing that. And we've
12	improved our own process.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Yeah yeah.
14	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And we are looking
15	at every point and stage and with agencies and
16	working with MOCS on, on how to improve it. So all
17	these reports are useful, things that OMB does are
18	useful as well on, on the contract piece. But we,
19	there's a lot of work to, to be done and to come
20	back to you with.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Yeah I'm not
22	a huge fan on them. But I really love that the
23	mayor's executive order set up the steering
24	committee on technology. I was wondering if you
25	guys had met yet, if you issue, if you have any
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 62
2	reports you would feel comfortable sharing [cross-
3	talk] us about it. And maybe
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Right, I mean there
5	had, they're… [cross-talk]
6	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: You just met
7	[cross-talk] There haven't been any meetings yet.
8	Do you have an idea… [cross-talk]
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No there have been
10	meetings… [cross-talk]
11	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL:of which
12	contracts?
13	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No there have been
14	meetings. They have started. They're looking at how
15	they're going to approach IT and we'll get back to
16	you with the details on that.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Oh, that
18	would be great. Do you have an idea of what
19	contracts a preliminary list of contracts you're
20	going to be considering?
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Not [cross-talk]
22	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Not yet?
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:not yet.
24	
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 63
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay, great.
3	Specifically I want to ask about the Department of
4	Education
5	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I mean once again
6	it's a key area to look at IT. We clearly have,
7	have started that process in some of the, the 9-1-1
8	other issues that we've done were clearly an
9	attempt to look at IT and we're looking… [cross-
10	talk]
11	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: That was just
12	what I was going to ask you.
13	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: You read my
15	mind. And the ECTP I would imagine in your tenor
16	you were part of the group that shut the contracts
17	down. And I'm wondering if you've set up a new
18	mechanism for CP oversight on those contracts?
19	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Alright there's an
20	integrity monitor. There's constant oversight by
21	the same group that made the decision of which OMB
22	was a part to shut it down and to reevaluate.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay great.
24	And the integrity monitor though rests in DOI. Do
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 64
2	you guys have somebody, or you also have an
3	integrity monitor?
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We do not have an
5	integrity monitor separate from that no but we are
6	constantly monitored on this.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Do, are you
8	doing the, the… Okay so the integrity monitor
9	literally looks at receipts compared to budget I
10	think is my understanding. So, kind of. And so what
11	are, are you guys doing something similar to that?
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We believe they do.
13	I believe and I will confirm this they do more of
14	an audit function as well.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Do you guys,
16	oh you don't have to know what they do. I'm more
17	interested in what you're doing to review it.
18	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We part of City Hall
19	and, and the Mayor's Office of Operations are
20	constantly reviewing this. They're…
21	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay. On
22	DOE's contract that the Pep [cross-talk]
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Sorry.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: No please?
25	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Go ahead.
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 65
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: No do you
3	have any
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No that's fine.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay. The
6	DOE's approved, the… approved a DOE contract with
7	custom computer specialists this past week and
8	there's a lot of, a lot of questions surrounding
9	this contract. Most importantly I think from OMB's
10	perspective how they managed to get what was a 1.1
11	billion dollar contract down to 635 million dollar
12	contract, did you guys, do you have any role of
13	oversight in monitoring that particular contract to
14	make sure it doesn't increase? I mean what if Dell
15	comes back next year and says oh our computers are
16	going to cost more than what they cost today.
17	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So that contract
18	we've just received. We are reviewing it. We'll be
19	in conversations with DOE. Those are the kinds of
20	questions to, to ask. And obviously we have an
21	oversight responsibility.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Wait a minute
23	I thought it, it said at the point where it's going
24	to… I, just correct me, I just don't know, it's
25	actually going, my understanding is that it's now

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 66
2	on route to the, a controller and he's registering
3	it. [cross-talk]
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:I'll check if I'm
5	wrong.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Please do
7	because I think there's a March [cross-talk]
8	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No, no, no [cross-
9	talk]
10	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL:drop debt
11	date for registering that contract.
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay we, and it has
13	just, it is not on its way to the controller's
14	office. We just got it. I just confirmed [cross-
15	talk]
16	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: I mean I'll
17	wrap up. I'll do next round but you know there's a
18	potential loss of federal money of 25 million
19	dollars… [cross-talk]
20	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, you've… [cross-
21	talk]
22	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL:if it
23	doesn't
24	
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 67
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I understand the
3	time constraint but you asked if we are doing
4	oversight and review and we are.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Well I, I
6	would recommend that you say no. So let's continue
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Thank you.
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
10	Member Rosenthal. We'll have Council Member Cumbo
11	followed by Council Member Williams.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Thank you Madam
13	Chair. I had an opportunity to ask this question in
14	the previous meeting that we all shared together
15	but wanted to know if there was any other update in
16	regards to NYCHA's community programs in its
17	community centers as that program was expanded last
18	year it gave those community centers an opportunity
19	to stay open seven days a week until the late hours
20	in the evening. And there was some question as to
21	whether that was going to maintain in the next
22	budget cycle?
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So the answer we
24	gave you and, and maybe I didn't articulate it
25	properly; we are looking at, at, it had been done

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 68
in the prior administration. We're initiating it
again. Actually is looking at NYCHA's community
centers… [cross-talk]
[background comments]
DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:and, and, and
senior centers and where they properly belong. Some
had been moved to other city agencies that may be
more appropriate. And so we are right now doing an
assessment and that will be part of the executive
budget. Alright included in that obviously are, do
we continue the extended hours that prove to be
very successful last year.
COUNCIL MEMBER CUBMO: How long will it
take for you to determine
DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I, I, I can't
give you, at this point, but we are in that
process. We're working with agencies. We're meeting
weekly. So I have a meeting on this next week so I,
I, I promise to keep you informed on those.
COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: You promise to
give me…
DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I will keep you
informed.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 69
2	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: I just want to
3	say that that's
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I think we all
5	have the same goal. We would like the most
6	effective management of these and where they
7	properly belong so we actually served the broadest
8	population and effectively.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: I just want to
10	say it was a very successful program. And last year
11	upon coming in as a council member the vast
12	majority of our time was utilized to make sure that
13	those 57 community centers and senior centers
14	stayed open but then also the opportunity to keep
15	them open late at night. And we've had substantial
16	success with that. So that's really We need to
17	know if we need to gear up the fight again or
18	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Understood.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO:can we just wait
20	for the answer. Because it was pretty much a six
21	month fight to make that happen.
22	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: The other question
23	that I have is in regards to the community parks
24	initiative program. Very successful.
25	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yes.
	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 70
2	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Been very
3	successful in Brooklyn. I also in my district have
4	two of the oldest and largest parks in Brooklyn New
5	York. I wanted to share, if you could share with
6	the committee your thoughts on the future of this
7	major initiative and what can we expect in terms of
8	funding for this program in the executive budget?
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I mean there was 171
10	million for the community parks. We have designed
11	now on how many? 34 in design.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Mm-hmm.
13	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And one's completed.
14	You know we can get you an update of exactly where
15	we are in that process. We do care deeply about
16	this. We, we're… [cross-talk]
17	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: I care, I care
18	very deeply about that because the question
19	ultimately is while that money was put in in the
20	last fiscal year and of course these projects take
21	time to develop and we probably won't see those
22	projects realized for another four to five years
23	right? But at the same time are you going to
24	continue to make that level of investment each year
25	for projects that will roll out or is this kind of
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 71
2	seen more as a we made this one time big initial
3	investment and then moving forward we'll review it
4	in years moving forward?
5	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I think we will
6	review these with you as we develop the capital
7	plan and what additional resources may or may not
8	be needed. But part of your question is also how
9	quickly we can actually execute
10	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Mm-hmm.
11	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:the design and
12	construction of these projects and we're happy to
13	come back to you with that.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: That is my
15	question but I guess my question is also can I gear
16	up to start putting some other projects in the
17	pipeline for this year?
18	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I think we should
19	make that part of the more general conversation
20	about what projects are being done and how quickly
21	we can get those done.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Also wanted to
23	ask in terms of the campaign for fiscal equity,
24	what steps is the administration prepared to make
25	to ensure the city receives the CFE funding? Will

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 72
2	the administration be satisfied with the proposed
3	1.1 billion if the governor's education reforms are
4	enacted. I know that Mayor de Blasio spoke about
5	the campaign for fiscal equity and really want to
6	understand what impact that will have on the budget
7	this year?
8	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Well it has an
8 9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Well it has an enormous impact on our budget. The mayor identified
9	enormous impact on our budget. The mayor identified
9 10	enormous impact on our budget. The mayor identified in Albany. He gave a list which we are, which I'm
9 10 11	enormous impact on our budget. The mayor identified in Albany. He gave a list which we are, which I'm happy to share with you of things that would impact

1 15 actually can't even tell you how much of that is allocated to New York City schools for the first 16 time ever there is no allocation formula in the 17 state executive budget. There's, there's no 18 19 formula, there's no distribution. So we don't even 20 know what that is so no, the 1.1 is not acceptable to us. We are doing everything we can and need all 21 22 the help we can to put CFE as a major issue 23 particularly now that the state has identified a 7.8 billion dollar surplus. 24

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 73
2	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: And I quess just
3	
	to close on that my, my question really was, you
4	somewhat answered t in the sense of how realistic
5	or how real do you think that realizing the
6	campaign for fiscal equity will be?
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I think they once
8	again have a 7.8 billion dollar surplus that
9	they've identified. We can't think of many more
10	things that are, would be more important than the
11	financing or at least beginning the financing of
12	CFE and making sure that we, we're not even sure
13	that the 1.1 is going to high needs districts in
14	where children need it.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Thank you.
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: thank you Council
17	Member Cumbo. We will now have Council Member
18	Williams. And if Council Member Levin's staff is
19	here please make sure that he comes in the next
20	five minutes if not we will begin the second round.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: Thank you
22	Madam Chair. Thank you for your testimony… [cross-
23	talk] I have three categories of questions which I
24	probably [cross-talk] won't get to in five minutes
25	so I'm glad that there is a, a next round. And I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 74
2	appreciate that this administration has gone a
3	little further in certain things but we're, we're
4	not there yet at all. So my first one has, has to
5	do with public safety I as well as many of my
6	colleagues much to the consternation of many of my
7	friends in the police reform movement I'm
8	supportive of getting a, a thousand extra police
9	officers for a few reasons. One since I was elected
10	my, my constituents have asked for it. Two, I
11	don't, there are deep seeded issues within the
12	police department dealing with biases, police in
13	black and brown communities. I don't think they
14	will be affected with a thousand less or a thousand
15	more. I think we need a total rethinking of how we
16	address public safety. With that, to that end
17	everything, every time something that's come up in
18	the last administration or this one resources has
19	been the, the thing that's been talked about. So
20	when we talked about the abuse to stop question and
21	frisk we were told it's a lack of police officers
22	which leading into a kind of lazy policing. When we
23	would, we spoke about the vertical patrol problem
24	in NYCHA, why it didn't happen faster before Akai
25	Gurley happened we were told there wasn't enough

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 75
2	police officers to handle the transfers as quickly
3	as they wanted. And then with community policing
4	although that seems to be the catch phrase, I
5	appreciate yesterday's hearing. I don't believe
6	that community policing in the way that I'm
7	thinking of it is actually happening. There's a lot
8	of good programs. If we have a community unit that
9	means you're probably not doing community policing
10	in, in the, in the real way. But I'm appreciate of
11	the program so hopefully we'll adopt it. But one of
12	the things that I said there is we need more
13	resources at DoITT. So the last thing it does for
14	me is is try to take away an excuse that has been
15	used. So I want to understand if all those things
16	come down to resources why is administration pushed
17	back when we are trying to put the resources that
18	they say have been problematic in so many
19	categories that we've brought up as issues in
20	policing.
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Well I, I don't
22	think we've, we're challenging those issues. I
23	think the question is does the additional, are the,
24	is the additional level of officers necessary at
25	this point. And that's a topic of a conversation,
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 76
2	we had that topic with you last year. We, the, the
3	compromise was the 200 civilianization. So… [cross-
4	talk] and I, and I have no doubt, and the mayor
5	said this to you that we're going to obviously be
6	having this conversation.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: Well then,
8	what I would say is just that should not be used as
9	an excuse for these issues if when they are offered
10	they're not going to be received. That, that should
11	be not used, resource should not be an excuse when
12	we're talking about issues of policing if when
13	they're offered they're not going to be taken.
14	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Understood.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: And also when
16	it comes to units of appropriation we still have a,
17	a long way to go and I want to talk about two in
18	particular. One, is there UFA, U of A in education,
19	categorical aids? I'm trying to figure out why we
20	can't break that a little further. It's not a good
21	catch all to understand what's going on. And again
22	in the police department we have U of A 01 which
23	accounts, 001 which accounts for 2.94 billion of
24	the Department's 4.79 billion dollar budget. And it
25	has way too many things and there, has patrol

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 77
2	services which is about 1.5 billion. And so if we
3	want to have real conversations about law
4	enforcement and NYPD we should know what it's being
5	spent on. Can we break those down a little bit
6	further. I know at least for the O, 001 in the
7	preliminary budget we asked for that to be broken
8	down and it wasn't.
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I, I do believe
10	we're providing additional information on that code
11	at the NYPD and additional, in additional reports
12	on that to address your concern. However we are in
13	conversations with the NYPD. We understand that. On
14	the categorical we actually didn't think it worked
15	but you know what let's come back to you with a
16	little more detail about why we think that. You're,
17	we owe you that answer.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: So our next
19	conversation we're either going to have some more
20	information… [cross-talk]
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No I, no we will
22	give you more information on both of those.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: Okay thank
24	you. And then I have 45 seconds. The New York, new
25	York five that's coming, the way it's proposed we

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 78 2 will have an extra 40 million dollar losses 3 according to your testimony and according to what most people are saying is that, where is that money 4 going to come from, have you figured out where you 5 6 would... 7 DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No we're, we're asking Albany to reverse that. We're asking the 8 governor director not to do that, that New York New 9 York four was a, New York, all the programs that, 10 11 that deal with the with the mental health 12 population were a state operating obligation. And 13 they are changing that. And that's, we're asking 14 them to reverse that decision and to increase it, 15 the last, the last time. The New York, New York 16 Three New York City received 9,000 units. And here 17 they're talking about 5,000 state wide. 18 COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: I have one more housing question. Should I wait for the second 19 20 round? 21 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Yeah. 2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: Okay thank 23 you. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council 24 Member Williams. And now we will begin the second 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 79
2	round which will be at three minutes timed. I'm
3	going to talk about, ask a question on debt service
4	and barbs and pension. But before I do that I
5	wanted to talk about, I know that we had discussed
6	a ten year and you said that it was more, it's more
7	transparent and had more details. But I wanted to
8	just highlight that what I was specifically
9	speaking of is the narrative portion of the ten
10	year capital plan.
11	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: That narrative
13	tells us we're tying the agencies that follow and
14	the details that follow in this ten year capital
15	plan this is the thought, this is how we're going,
16	why we're making these decisions, why we're putting
17	this money where it is. So that is what was missing
18	and it's never been missing. And I'd like to ask
19	and see if there was, if we was omitted for a
20	particular reason, if there was a challenge or that
21	it be included in the executive. Or what was your
22	thinking
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: It will definitely
24	be included in the executive with much more detail
25	than you've seen in the past.
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 80
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
3	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Alright, and much
4	more focused.
5	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Very, very often
6	in those plans and that narrative really said
7	here's the economic picture. Here are a vast number
8	of needs and very much what our preliminary ten
9	year plan does. It's about state of good repair. We
10	will be focusing on many other issues that have
11	been discussed today including where do we address
12	neighborhoods. Where do we address income
13	inequality. So we will have more expansive, the
14	part of the detail that I was referring to was the
15	actual number… [cross-talk]
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: No I, I got that.
17	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:much more detailed
18	than the prior tenor.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: right. But I
20	don't want to have details in the numbers and not
21	have the narrative or have the narrative and no
22	details in the numbers. We want it all.
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay. I understand.
24	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. So looking
25	forward to having that and hopefully that won't be
I	

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 81 2 a process of preliminary budgets that we omit that, 3 or did you omit it for a particular reason ... [cross-4 talk] DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Once again I think 5 what we are proceeding to do is much more 6 7 complicated than it had done before if there's, if we need a, a conversation about a narrative for 8 this preliminary document I'm happy to have that 9 10 with you. 11 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I would, I would 12 very much enjoy seeing that especially when we talk 13 about things that are going to be very important to 14 this council. And as we had hearings on this and 15 you know our libraries and our culturals and our 16 HHCs which we've had conversations about those 17 narratives are very important so that we can see 18 the connections between your narrative and the agency funding. 19 DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Do not disagree. 20 21 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. So I want 2.2 to talk about BARBs, Building Aid Revenue Bonds, 23 the city's pattern of financing New York City School Construction has been adjusted because of 24 transitional finance authority has reached its 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 82
2	limits of its authority to issue BARBs which are
3	backed by school building aid provided by the
4	state. Can you discuss how this adjustment will
5	impact a city's debt service responsibility and how
6	wit, how it, how does it interact with the
7	constitutional debt limit.
8	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So the, the BARBs
9	were, go back I believe to 2004 2005 and I believe
10	they were part of the campaign for fiscal equity
11	capital piece and that was part of the state's
12	commitment. The, the BARBs were, we, it's, New York
13	City has authorization, I hope I'm using the right
14	number of 9.4 billion dollars of BARB. So that
15	authorization is not going away. So it's actually,
16	we should be clear about that. That authorization
17	stays and the city will continue to issue BARBs
18	into the future. So as they're retired it's really
19	revolving loan fund. It wasn't, it wasn't you, you
20	issue up to, it's 9.4 billion about standing. And
21	we intend issues significant BARB issuance over the
22	next couple years. So we don't run out of that
23	capacity. We, we never run out of that capacity but
24	the large amounts we may issue probably only go on
25	for another couple years.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 83
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay and [cross-
3	talk]
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And, and yes the
5	state pays the debt service on the BARBs but even
6	when we are no longer issuing hundreds of millions
7	of BARBS but maybe only 200 million a year the
8	state still is providing us 50 percent of our debt
9	service. So we are actually not, the state will be
10	providing the exact amount, same amount of debt
11	service.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay thank you
13	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So it'll be a
14	different, different issuing entity.
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay thank you.
16	And do you see this will impact school construction
17	at all?
18	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: No? Okay. So I
20	wanted to talk about Hudson Yard's Development
21	Project, the preliminary plan includes debt service
22	savings of 93 million dollars due to the, to better
23	than expected revenues in the Hudson Yards Project
24	that will reduce city interest support and tax
25	equivalency payments. Moving forward can you expect
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 84
2	that revenues generated by the Hudson Yards project
3	will further reduce the city's supports payments.
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yes.
5	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And at what point
6	do you expect Hudson Yard's infrastructure
7	corporation to become self-supporting in the
8	financial plan that appears that Hudson Yards will
9	need interest support payments until 2020s.
10	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I mean clearly
11	more revenues are coming in. I'm going to be
12	careful about the exact fiscal year I give you
13	because I know you'll hold me to it so
14	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Yes.
15	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I'm going to try,
16	I'm going to come back to you on what fiscal year.
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
18	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: But more revenues
19	are coming in. The costs are clearly being
20	decreased. But when it is actually zero I want to
21	be careful.
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay so we'll add
23	that to our follow-up questions. And then I want to
24	transition to pension reform and then open up to
25	our second round. Your predecessor has proposed
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 85
2	consolidating, had proposed consolidating the
3	city's five pension systems the independent budget
4	office estimates it would save the city 22 million
5	dollars next year, a figure that would grow to 36
6	million within two years. Would you pursue or
7	endorse such a proposal, why or why not? And if so
8	might you, might you move forward in pursuing it?
9	DIRETOR: So I, I don't have a yes or no
10	answer on what we should be doing on, on pensions
11	and how we should be consolidating or not. So once
12	again this is, involves many city agencies and, and
13	I don't have a, a clear answer to turn around and
14	say here's what we need to do going forward.
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Well can you
16	perhaps, I'm sure you've thought of this, there's
17	conversations. Is there a timeline, what's, what's
18	your strategy even in approaching the question of
19	[cross-talk]
20	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We are, we are, we
21	are having conversations. We're having
22	conversations with the city controller. There are
23	conversations going on very preliminary at this
24	point. So I, I can't actually, I'm just being you
25	know honest on this. I don't have a [cross-talk]
	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 86
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Well this is an
3	honest budget I would expect you to be honest, you
4	got sworn in. So… [cross-talk]
5	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay so maybe that
6	wasn't the right… [cross-talk]
7	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
8	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:way to say that
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
10	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:but I, I I would
11	like to give you a more elaborate answer, I really
12	don't have on.
13	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay so I will
14	also ask this question of the comptroller when he
15	comes up later today. But I'd like to follow up
16	and, and see where we are because these are very
17	serious savings that are important to this council
18	and that proposal. But we also are cognoscente of
19	your, of your, of your opinion on this on whether
20	it, it, the savings do exist and whether it will
21	work. And I know that IBO is also going to come and
22	testify today so we'll follow up [cross-talk]
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yes. I, once again
24	I'm going to reiterate what Bob said. You know we,
25	we started this process it's not an excuse but it

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 87
2	is actually what happened. We started this process
3	with no labor agreements. Our focus with our
4	employees was to do what no one thought that Bob
5	actually and the mayor could achieve which was 76
6	percent of contracts settled. And the other, the
7	next piece that we focused on was the health care
8	savings. And that has a long and difficult and
9	complicated process. It doesn't take things off the
10	table but those were the priorities that we
11	established.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay thank you
13	Director.
14	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And, and we, and I
15	would argue those had the most immediate effect on,
16	on the fiscal health of the city.
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. And
18	now we will have actually, he wasn't here for the
19	first round so we're going to have him ask his, his
20	five minutes and then we will start the second
21	round. And I just wanted to publically thank you. I
22	know that you filled in for me at the last finance
23	hearing. I heard you were drunk with power. I hope
24	that you've sobered up now but I appreciate
25	everyone that made their calls, my son Julianne is

1COMMITTEE ON FINANCE882doing very well and I appreciate you filling in3Council Member.

COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: It's a good 4 thing you got back because the power might have 5 6 gotten to my head. So thank you. Director Fuleihan 7 great to see you. I was so heartened to hear the mayor mentioned in his state of the city speech 8 support for the idea of getting more attorneys for 9 tenants in housing court because we've got an 10 11 eviction crisis here that's been fed by the lack of 12 attorneys for tenants in housing court and that is 13 the biggest cause of the rise in homelessness in 14 New York City. I know you know that. Could you tell 15 us a little bit about what the budget will offer on 16 this front. What were our total spending on 17 attorney's in housing court be at least as it's 18 listed in the preliminary budget if not, if you can't preview what's coming next. 19 20 DDIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I can preview ...

the preliminary budget had five million dollars additional funds to targeted areas, there is some ramp up here. The, the mayor committed to 36 million dollars which unprecedented commitment on, and that will probably, I mean once again we

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 89
2	haven't finalized this, we'll reflect that in the
3	executive budget but I'm assuming a three year ramp
4	up to be able to actually reach that kind of
5	capacity. The other piece though that we have to
6	raise and I said it in my testimony but much more
7	importantly the mayor said it in his testimony in
8	Albany, Albany is responsible not just for
9	strengthening the rent laws but to actually enforce
10	the, the rent laws. And part of what the mayor said
11	both in the state of the city and then reiterated
12	in Albany last week was that the state has an
13	obligation. We don't have any idea how much they're
14	actually spending on, on enforcement, how
15	successful they're being on enforcement and, and
16	the mayor basically said this is your obligation if
17	you won't do this you actually should provide us
18	the funds and we'll take it up.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Yep. So just
20	understand this would be five million additional
21	this year ramping
22	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yes… [cross-talk]
23	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE:up at 36
24	[cross-talk]
25	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:15.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 90
2	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Right, ramping
3	up to 36 million for over a three year period, is
4	that right?
5	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I'm guessing on
6	the three years. I mean if we can do it faster we
7	will. The goal is to get 36 million dollars.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: I'm, I'm
9	thrilled for every time even one tenant gets an
10	attorney. I think it's a step in the direction of
11	justice. And so I really celebrate this. And
12	there's no doubt that the neighborhoods that are
13	being targeted for upzoning have a particular fear
14	that needs to be addressed. If you look at the
15	neighborhoods where eviction rates are the highest
16	and the neighborhoods which are sending the most
17	families into homeless shelters those aren't the
18	neighborhoods that are being targeted for the
19	upzoning. It, do, do you have a plan for provision
20	of legal services in housing court to touch these
21	neighborhoods which are really feeding the homeless
22	crisis.
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Well I'm going to,
24	I'm going to repeat what I said about the state
25	obligation and our challenging the state that
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 91
2	either they should be enforcing the rent laws, they
3	should be strengthening the rent laws, by the way
4	that would help and go a long way towards, towards
5	many of the problems you've just cited. If we had
6	different vacancy decontrol for example it would
7	have a very different impact on those tenants, on,
8	in addition though it is an obligation of Albany to
9	enforce it and that's where we put that's what the
10	mayor requested and we're continuing with that
11	request. And we are in the middle of the state
12	budget process actually we look for and I'm quite
13	sure getting all the support you can give us.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Well you can
15	count on that. Unlike most policy initiatives that,
16	that we consider this one actually has substantial
17	savings on the back end because
18	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We, we agree.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE:every time you
20	avoid one homeless shelter placement you're saving
21	tens of thousands only costing two or three
22	thousand up front. There's other savings that we
23	realized because homelessness also has extra cost
24	on the medical system, mental health system,
25	unemployment insurance… costs more to educate a
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 92
2	homeless child. Do you account for those savings in
3	evaluating the long term fiscal impact of this kind
4	of eviction prevention work.
5	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We recognize that
6	there are potential savings, it's very hard to
7	evaluate exactly I know the IBO had significant
8	savings but they're still a significant cost, we
9	can't avoid that. And there's still upfront costs,
10	the question was it's still worth doing and of
11	course it's worth doing.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: I understood.
13	Have you, have you actually
14	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And you know in
15	addition I mean I've reiterated several times I'll
16	do it again, there's a significant in the
17	preliminary budget an expansion of homeless
18	prevention programs.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: And we're, we're
20	very happy about that. Have you actually put dollar
21	estimates onto the savings if the city would
22	[cross-talk]
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, we have not put
24	dollar… [cross-talk]
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 93
2	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: But would that
3	be standard practice where you do that
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, with a cautionary
5	note I'm happy to review what we may think would be
6	those savings, sure.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: I think this is
8	so critical to this debate to understand the city
9	would ultimately save money by preventing these
10	kind of evictions and homelessness that when, when,
11	when and if you have such analysis completed would
12	you be able to share it with the council?
13	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Sure.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Thank you very
15	much.
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
17	Member, we'll have Council Member Van Bramer
18	followed by Council Member Kallos. Again this is a
19	three minute clock for the second round.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: thank you
21	very much Madam Chair… second round having covered
22	libraries and culturals in the first round Dean I
23	wanted to ask you a question not unrelated to
24	Council Member Levine's questioning. You have a
25	number of rezonings planned, one of which is in
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 94
2	Long Island City. And, and then you've… the
3	administration is also proposing to do some things
4	at Sunnyside Yards potentially. Now I realize the
5	Yards there's an RFP for a, a study so it's hard to
6	ask about possible costs or, or anything really
7	associated with that. If you have anything
8	different on that… [cross-talk]
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I do not.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: But with the
11	rezonings which clearly are underway in some former
12	shape to what extent do you have needs, potential
13	needs in the plan in terms of, of accounting for
14	them. Alright we've already got legal services sort
15	of in the plan for the rezoning areas which we
16	anticipate some effect and, and that, that planning
17	and sort of careful though into how the rezonings
18	could affect people who live in my district, in
19	other districts all over the city. But they're also
20	lots of other needs that come with potential
21	rezoning or upzoning like schools and like
22	libraries and parks and all sorts of other things.
23	So to what extent is that in the plan now and if
24	not now than when does the administration come to a
25	place where you fully understand what the, the cost
I	I

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 95 2 could be and how a rezoning like that could impact 3 this budget. DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So that is very much 4 part of both PlaNYC and the final 10 year capital 5 plan discussion. It's a complicated question and 6 7 trying to figure out how we can allocate. I'm quite sure we won't have all the answers but even by the 8 point of the executive budget. But the goal is to 9 10 try to give you an answer with the executive 11 budget. 12 COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: So by the 13 exact budget you think you'd have some estimate for 14 example using ... because it's in my district I'll use 15 the Long Island City ... DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Well I don't know 16 17 once again I want to be careful about district for 18 district. I mean there, there are other city agencies that are being brought into this process 19 so I can't actually ... I want to be very careful that 20 21 I'm, that I'm saying what exactly is going to go in 2.2 and how much we need exactly district by district 23 but we do know that this is something we need to 24 start to identify.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 96
2	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: And by the
3	executive budget
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: That, that is the
5	goal.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: What's that?
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: That is the goal to
8	start identifying once again that's may, that won't
9	be a complete identification of needs.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: Okay. Well
11	there's a planning process and, and
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Correct.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER:lots of
14	other things will come to light and [cross-talk]
15	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Sure.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER:and, in
17	that process so I, you can't account for everything
18	but, but it certainly would be good to know that
19	there is some forethought into what this could
20	potentially cost and that should be in the budget
21	seems like good prudent fiscal planning.
22	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yes I think you'll
23	see more of that in the capital budget that we
24	talked about.
25	
ļ	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 97
2	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: Great, thank
3	you.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you
5	Majority Leader Van Bramer. We'll have Council
6	Member Kallos followed by Council Member Rodriguez.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER KALLOS: So we're going
8	to try to get this all done in three minutes. So
9	I'd like to talk about that it's fun I guess. Going
10	forward we have three large liabilities. We have
11	our capital debt, 69.4 billion. We have poste
12	employment health benefits debt that is 92, sorry
13	it's not that it's health and post-employment
14	health benefits that are unfunded to the tune of 92
15	billion and then we also have pension liabilities.
16	So I guess one question is how large pension
17	liabilities. And then the two follow-ups are do we
18	have a long term affordability issue and what
19	actions are we take, or should we take to deal with
20	these three large pots of obligations out there.
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So you're correct.
22	These are three risks to highlight. It's part of
23	why we need to be cautious about how we put
24	together this budget, why we were cautious last
25	year. Debt I think I, I've answered. We monitor our
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 98
2	debt and we're very careful about needs and
3	prioritizing and maintaining it in affordable
4	relationship to our total city revenues. On the
5	pension obligation we spend, somebody correct me if
6	I'm wrong eight billion a year. The growth rate
7	has, has slowed down significantly… it was in 2010
8	2011 2012. IT's come down, the growth rate has come
9	down. We are on an amortization schedule that was
10	agreed to so when the pension, when the interest
11	rate assumption on the pension was reduced from
12	eight percent to seven percent and I would point
13	out that seven percent's one of the lowest
14	assumption rates in the country. So we are using a
15	very cautious assumption rate on our pensions. And
16	we have an amortization schedule at the time I
17	believe it was 2012 or 22 years. And so we are
18	memorizing that to get to 100 percent fully funded
19	pension system. There are different evaluations.
20	This is under a very cautious evaluation. There are
21	other evaluations that would tell us that we're at
22	a much higher funded percentage than we're actually
23	using in that amortization schedule.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: Can you send
25	over a copy of that amortization schedule?
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 99
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Of course we'd be
3	happy to.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: And now with
5	regard to the poste employment health
6	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: On the post-
7	employment let's remember that our debt service and
8	our pensions are constitutional obligations of the
9	city.
10	And the retiree health benefit is an
11	accounting estimate. It is looking at what we
12	currently have and what those costs are for
13	retirees into the future. So it's not the same
14	obligation. It's an obligation we need to
15	recognize. We need to be careful about the risk.
16	But, but I'm sitting here and we haven't had really
17	much of a dialogue on the healthcare savings but
18	it's good I'm sitting here with Bob Linn and,
19	because there's 3.4 billion dollars of health
20	savings between now and 2018 and that is an attempt
21	to change what's been very historic high levels of
22	growth and pension which are building that
23	liability to actually bend that cost curve to get
24	that under control while at the same time providing
25	even better healthcare to our employees. So all

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 100
2	three are very important. All three need to be
3	monitored, they need to be treated differently.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER VAN BRAMER: Thank you.
5	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
6	Member Kallos. We will have Council Member
7	Rodriguez followed by Council Member Rosenthal.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: First one
9	suggestion. As you know vision zero is a great
10	initiative that we share with this administration.
11	This initiative has been showing important results,
12	saving many life, however we don't have an exact
13	figure on how much money are we investing for the
14	education part of this campaign. We know that we
15	are doing. We know that using
16	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay
17	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ:using the
18	resources… we see a lot of, we see of… in our buses
19	in a train, but that money is not quantified. And
20	also the Department of Transportation the, all the
21	agency there investing their own way. But I would
22	like to see how we can put a figure together that
23	we can say we are invest in this exact amount of
24	money on the education part. We are doing great
25	investment on the redesigning. We are doing great

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 101
2	investment other things. But when it comes to
3	quantify how much are we investing in 2016 for the
4	educational purpose of, of a, a vision zero, that
5	money is not there is a suggestion that we should
6	be able to have it. And, and my, and then my
7	question is about after Uber… the first one is a
8	suggestion because the number is not there [cross-
9	talk]
10	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay we, we believe
11	in the current years about five million dollars but
12	we'll get you that exact… and in 14 and 15 and
13	we'll get you what we think [cross-talk]
14	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Great. Again
15	great… working fine but I would like to see that
16	number… [cross-talk]
17	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: After Uber
19	and Lyft enter a, a, a, into the taxi industry the
20	value of the yellow medallion has been devaluated
21	since those two company they don't have to follow
22	the same rule and regulation than the yellow taxi
23	industry. How seriously is this devaluation,
24	devaluation of the yellow taxi medallion since we
25	are counting with that money in our projection.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 102
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So we are counting
3	that money. We're very comfortable with our taxi
4	medallion sales. We thought that the prior
5	administration's schedule of medallions was much
6	too aggressive. We've done, we, we spread it out
7	over some additional years. The first sale should
8	happen this spring with 50 million dollars in the
9	current year. Our projects are not based on the
10	peak that the medallions achieved. So we're very
11	comfortable that we can achieve those. Remember, I
12	mean if we go back just a few years what we saw was
13	really a skyrocketing exponential increase in the
14	taxi medallions. They have, have they dropped? Yes.
15	Have they dropped to… they're still historically
16	high. So we're very comfortable with the estimates
17	that we put forward. I would also add once again
18	the agency should talk specifically about what it's
19	doing in terms of competition for the medallions
20	but they are doing efforts and, and you know this
21	there are efforts to, to put more regulatory
22	control over everyone in this business.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: But, but we
24	hear from the lenders and the owner of the
25	medallion that since Uber and Lyft are

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 103 2 participating in this business without the same 3 rule and regulation that we would not be able to recuperate the value of the medallion in our city. 4 DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So once again we are 5 very comfortable with our estimates which never 6 assumed the peak of what the medallions achieved a 7 couple years ago. And I would add that there are 8 regulatory, there are regulations that are being 9 10 imposed throughout the industry. So there has been 11 an increase in regulatory control as well. 12 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council Member Rodriguez. We'll have Council Member 13 14 Rodriguez. We'll have Council Member Rosenthal 15 followed by Council Member Gibson. 16 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Thank you. I, 17 I'd like to follow up on this DOE contract. And I'm 18 just wondering what the process is for review? DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We, we have a 19 contract at OMB to go through a review. 20 21 COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Do you know 2.2 the timing? 23 DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I do not know the timing. 24 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 104
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Does anyone
3	know the timing?
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No I, I will get
5	back to you on this. I literally I, I promise I
6	will, I will give you sense of timing. You've also
7	told me there's an end date and that's good to
8	know.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: I guess the
10	questions that, and I'll forward the letter to you
11	that I sent to the chancellor. My questions are
12	primarily you know if you really believe that they
13	were able to get that budget, that bid down from
14	1.1 billion down to 635 million which on its face
15	is implausible. What systems would they set in
16	motion to monitor that every year. And I guess I
17	would want to know from OMB what assurances you
18	receive to feel comfortable to sign off on a
19	contract that had that 40 percent reduction,
20	negotiated reduction.
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I'm not assuming
22	that the 40 percent you know we'll take it at face
23	value and we'll do a, we'll do a review of it and
24	I, the question, absolutely it's a fair question to
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 105
2	say how are they going to monitor and how are we
3	going to monitor.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay thank
5	you.
6	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And I, I appreciate
7	those questions.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: And so
9	similarly I'm just wondering would it ever be
10	possible for OMB to turn the contract down, to say
11	no?
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I'm not going to
13	really speculate on, we, we have a contract
14	[cross-talk]
15	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Sorry in
16	[cross-talk]
17	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:approval process.
18	I'm not assuming they did something, that there's
19	something wrong with that contract or that the, you
20	actually have more detail than I really know about
21	this. You're telling me there was a reduction in
22	the price ad you're questioOning that. That's a
23	fair question. I don't have an answer for you.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Has there
25	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: But we'll ask
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 106
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: In your tenor
3	at OMB have there been contracts where you've said
4	no?
5	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: There are contract
6	on, there are contracts that, that continually, and
7	you know this, that continually get negotiated that
8	where modifications occur. It's not really my tenor
9	so we're just talking about the past years. Not a
10	yes or no, it's how do we work effectively together
11	to, to address what may be problems or may be
12	questions in a contract. It's about moving forward.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Sure. In the
14	contracts I remember back when we were talking
15	about the NYCHA security cameras you were saying
16	that you were going to sign off on each and every
17	one of those contracts. In your reviewing of those
18	contracts did you see any hiccups? Were there any
19	contracts that you, where you were negotiating
20	those as they move forward?
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I think what I
22	promised on the NYCHA security camera contracts
23	which, that we would expedite them, that we would
24	deal with them very quickly which we have done and
25	continue to do and that we would make them as

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 107
1	
2	standard as possible so that there wouldn't have to
3	be questions at either, at either the Office of
4	Management and Budget or the Comptroller's Office.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: I looked
6	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:worked
7	cooperatively with the comptroller and NYCHA
8	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Sure.
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:on, to make that
10	happen.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: I'd love to
12	follow up with you on that one because the ones in
13	my district came in grossly over budget. And
14	because they, I don't know why. I couldn't
15	speculate why. I mean we were very careful in
16	laying out what the contract would be beforehand.
17	And in fact when we did the initial round we were
18	able to find savings that were very responsible
19	savings where we didn't have to use three socks
20	each at 60 thousand dollars. We only used one. And
21	at the end of the day because they were expedited
22	and the work was expedited they ended up coming in
23	way over budget. And I'm just sort of wondering
24	what roll, I mean I know this is very granular and
25	I know you're looking at it from a very big picture
	l

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 108
2	but I'm just sort of wondering what role you had in
3	reviewing those budgets in detail.
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So two answers to
5	that. I'm happy to do that with you. It's a good
6	thing for both of us to do. Once again there was
7	dramatic health and safety issues on those
8	contracts and we all did push for NYCHA to expedite
9	as quickly as possible. But you know what it's
10	about a specific contract. We should go back and
11	take a look.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: I appreciate
13	it, thank you.
14	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
15	Member Rosenthal. We will have Council Member
16	Johnson who will be on a five minute clock. This is
17	his first round. And then we will have a three
18	minute clock for Council Member Gibson's second
19	round.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Thank you Chair
21	Ferreras. Dean good to see you. I'm [cross-talk]
22	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Good to see you.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON:sorry I was
24	not here earlier. I wanted to dig a little bit into
25	HHC and the expected district funds from the

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 109
2	Medicaid waiver. We know that it was an eight
3	billion dollar federal waiver given to the state.
4	HHC I know has submitted an application for
5	district payments in December. I wanted to
6	understand where you see things currently. And
7	giving the looming kind and looming operational
8	deficit that HHC is under they closed I believe 1.6
9	to 1.8 billion dollar gap in their road ahead plan
10	a couple of years ago. In the next five years I
11	think there's an additional 1.4 billion dollar gap
12	that's looming that we have to ensure that our
13	public hospital system given that it takes care of
14	the poorest and the undocumented is on firm
15	financial footing and Washington is not helping out
16	in the way it used to. So I want to understand what
17	the city is doing to try to get HHC on firm
18	financial footing.
19	COMMISSIONER LINN: The eight billion
20	dollars received in the Medicaid waiver so we do
21	actually have to compliment Washington and the
22	president on the… [cross-talk]
23	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: You're too
24	nice.
25	
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 110
2	COMMISSIONER LINN: No well I we, we
3	were without that it would be a very different
4	picture. The application, the HHC application is
5	before the state of New York were very helpful that
6	we receive our fair share of this. We were
7	instrumental in this obviously we participated with
8	the governor in, in the Medicaid waiver. We
9	actually believe the Medicaid waiver goes a long
10	way to stabilizing HHC over the next couple years.
11	I, I will add that, that the city did put in the
12	labor reserve, the HHC settlement was part of the
13	city labor reserve so…[cross-talk]
14	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: What is our
15	fair share?
16	COMMISSIONER LINN:benefit The other
17	piece I want to raise was the HHC received I
18	believe the largest or second largest FEMA award
19	ever on, which just came through a few months ago
20	at, I don't want to give the wrong number, how
21	much, 1.7 billion which much needed. So we actually
22	see a healthier HHC than I think we've seen in a
23	number of years.
24	
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 111
2	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: What's a fair
3	share? What do you think a fair share would be out
4	of the eight billion dollars for, for HHC?
5	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yeah we've asked for
6	two billion.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: You've asked
8	for two billion. Okay. I also wanted to…
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay I'm, I'm being
10	correct the agreement with FEMA is about to be
11	finalized so we have not finalized that but we're
12	very confident with the 1.7.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Okay. And the
14	other thing I wanted to ask you about was you, you
15	know I understand of course that part of, and, and
16	I applaud you and the mayor and Commissioner Linn
17	for securing labor deals with such a large share of
18	the municipal work force. I understand though you
19	understand far better than I do the amount of cost
20	savings that we are going to receive through
21	healthcare savings. Just one concern that I have is
22	you know I'm, of course a city employee and on my
23	first day here I'm HIV positive, I went to go fill
24	my prescription across the street at Duane Reade
25	and they handed me back a bill for 28 hundred

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 112
2	dollars for my two daily medicines. And then it was
3	a whole mess actually working with the mail order
4	company to get my prescriptions mailed to me in
5	time. Part of my fear is I know that there's going
6	to be cost savings on ensuring that people get
7	things through the mail. But I'm wondering if, if
8	the city sees any potential challenges for people
9	with chronic conditions or health problems where it
10	may be easier actually to in fact go to your local
11	pharmacy and get something filled. Because it's,
12	it, you know when you have to take your medicine
13	every day and you have a problem with an insurance
14	company waiting four days doesn't work.
15	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I'm not certain
16	of the specifics of your matter and certainly we
17	would follow-up. But since my office administers
18	the health benefits we can follow-up with the
19	particular issues and which funds are supposed to
20	cover those issues. On, on a broader context we
21	believe and I think I'm going to be testifying
22	extensively on, on April 1 <sup>st</sup> on this. But we
23	believe that we have set a program with the city
24	unions in a, in an area that they would refuse to
25	talk to the city before for quarter of a century.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 113
2	And we came together to try and establish a program
3	that improves the healthcare that's delivered while
4	saving dollars. And we think that when, when, when
5	you hear more about what we're doing now and
6	especially in the months and years to come you will
7	see that we have dramatically changed the way New
8	York City delivers health in being both more
9	efficient and more effective. And I look forward to
10	testifying on that in several weeks.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Thank you. I
12	appreciate that. I just want to say that you know
13	if in fact a city employee does have an issue like
14	I did getting their medications filled it's a real
15	problem and I know we're moving to a mail ordered
16	system. So I, I'm wondering if there are any
17	contingencies in place for people that do have
18	chronic conditions.
19	COMMISSIONER LINN: I, I don't think
20	there's anything in the mail order specifically it
21	is detrimental. It can be very positive and very
22	effective. But there needs to be a way of
23	addressing specific issues and, and we have people
24	who will look at that.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 114
2	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Thank you.
3	Thank you Chair.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
5	Member Johnson. We will have Council Member Gibson
6	followed by Council Member Levine, Levin.
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: If I may just to
8	what Bob said for no one ever looked at that
9	before… the city. And now we actually do. Bob has a
10	dedicated staff to look at these kind of issues.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Thank you Madam
12	Chair. And I just wanted to continue, I'm still on
13	NYPD.
14	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: There's a
16	settlement and acid forfeiture funds coming from
17	the Manhattan DA.
18	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yes.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: And there was an
20	announcement with the mayor a couple weeks ago, 101
21	million dollars for NYCHA for security
22	enhancements. I'd like to know the level of
23	conversation you're having and how this is going to
24	work, who's overseeing the funds. And in terms of
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 115
2	oversight does that roll into NYCHA's official
3	budget.
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I, on some of
5	this I'm, we'll get back to you on exact detail. As
6	you know this was a federal forfeiture and
7	actually [cross-talk]
8	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Correct, right.
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:was governed by the
10	Department of Justice rules and not really by ours.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: right.
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And it goes to the
13	Manhattan District Attorney on, and we have worked
14	cooperatively with the Manhattan District Attorney
15	on areas where we think these one-time expenditures
16	can be very useful, NYCHA being a key one. And
17	that's how we arrived at that. The actual flow of
18	the funds I'm going to have to get back to you on.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay thank you.
20	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:right in the exact
21	oversight at each step.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay. And I
23	certainly want to applaud the administration for
24	leadership and a historic investment in LINC 3
25	which is the voucher system for victims of domestic
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 116
2	violence, unheard of, really appreciate that, the
3	five million dollar investment that Council Member
4	Levine talked about for legal services and eviction
5	proceedings in my district in my borough I
6	represent all the courts and housing court is
7	seeing about 11 thousand evictions over the past
8	year. A lot of those evictions are very preventable
9	so I appreciate the investment which I believe will
10	make a, a real difference. And I know the mayor,
11	you, myself, we're all going to Albany. Rent
12	regulation is truly important. A million rent
13	stabilized apartments in the city of New York. And
14	in addition not just rent regulation but MCI
15	reform, IAI, repealing earth stats, and vacancy
16	bonus. I mean it's a whole slew of different things
17	and I know that you will as I will be very
18	aggressive in making sure that beyond you know June
19	$30^{th}$ we have not just an extension but we
20	strengthen rent laws as much as we can. So I
21	appreciate that.
22	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Thank you. And let
23	me add to your immediate list with the state
24	because LINC 3 for domestic violence victims is one
25	
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 117
2	of the programs we believe the state has a
3	responsibility to participate on and they are not.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay. Oh I'll
5	add that to my list, no problem. And last year in
6	the budget we did universal free lunch in middle
7	schools as a pilot. Do you know, has there been
8	success, are there any updates? And then also the
9	second part of that is there is a big push by many
10	advocates to institute universal in classroom
11	breakfast for many students who unfortunately are
12	in school in classrooms hungry. So I'd like to know
13	are there any updates on universal free lunch in
14	the middle schools and then are we looking at
15	expanding an in classroom breakfast?
16	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So on lunch we, we
17	have, apparently we have achieved a 75 percent
18	participation rate. And I'll get you the number of
19	meals that's serving and the increase in the… So
20	we'll, we'll get you, give you this but yes it
21	appears it's been very successful. On the breakfast
22	piece it is one of the things that we are actually
23	in conversations with the Department of Education
24	on how to implement it and how costly it will be to
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 118
2	implement. So we're actually in the conversation
3	right now.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: So it's still,
5	it's on the table?
6	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: It is definitely
7	[cross-talk]
8	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay.
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:a conversation
10	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Great.
11	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:that we're having
12	with the department.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER GIBSON: Okay thank you
14	very much. Thank you again Madam Chair and I'm on
15	time again. Just want to recognize that.
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Duly noted again.
17	Council Member Levin followed by Council Member
18	Williams. Council Member Levin will be on a five
19	minute clock, it's his first round.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Thank you very
21	much [cross-talk]
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:followed by
23	Williams three minutes.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN:Madam Chair.
25	Thank you Director Fuleihan. Couple of quick
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 119
2	questions here and I'll keep it to five. First one;
3	vouchers, childcare vouchers in ACS.
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yes.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: The
6	administration, the council agreed on funding
7	restored funding for non-mandated vouchers,
8	priority five vouchers if you will last year. I
9	think that was around 12 million dollars in the FY
10	'15 budget.
11	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yes.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Is that, is, is
13	that funding in the FY'16 preliminary budget?
14	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: It, it is not in the
15	FY '16 budget. We know we're going to have
16	conversations. As you know we spent a lot of time
17	on this. It was a priority of the, priority of the
18	mayor to be able to do this. We went through
19	several reiterations to make sure that we were
20	getting the vouchers out, that did not happen as
21	quickly as we would have liked. But recently
22	actually I believe we have taken care of the
23	waiting list, correct? So we now have taken care of
24	the waiting list so we now know how successful it's
25	
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 120
2	been and we'll have conversations with you really
3	as we approach the executive budget.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Okay so there's a
5	possibility that that funding could be [cross-
6	talk] in the executive budget?
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Definitely.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Yes.
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Definitely.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Okay okay. Wanted
11	to ask about homelessness prevention program, LINC
12	funding.
13	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yes.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: So can you speak
15	to what's included in the preliminary budget for
16	LINC in FY '16 and then also briefly address how,
17	how FY '15 funding is going because that program
18	took a little while to get off the ground as well.
19	And we would like to know whether we're on track to
20	spend all the allocated funds in FY $^{\prime}$ 15 and if not
21	what happens to those funds? Can we, can we roll
22	them over or is there any opportunity to, to
23	allocate those FY '15 funds that might not be
24	spent?
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 121
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Right. So we
3	together have put in the current fiscal year over
4	130 million in new homeless prevention programs.
5	Some of it, LINC 1 and 2 shared with the state, not
6	3 domestic violence victims or four or five.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Right.
8	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We have asked the
9	state to join us in that effort so we can do
10	permanent funding into the future. So LINC 1 and 2
11	are funded into '16 and into the future. The other
12	programs are not. Obviously after the state
13	budget's done we're going to have to have a
14	conversation about how we address this and what the
15	state participation is.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: What about FY $^{\prime}15$
17	funding, city FY '15 funding because it's, because
18	it's… [cross-talk]
19	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: But that's the
20	[cross-talk]
21	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN:been, it's been
22	kind of slow to, on the uptake here and, and
23	there's, we're, we are behind track in terms of
24	placements and so… [cross-talk]
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 122
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Actually So we'll
3	come back. We, but we should have this conversation
4	with the executive budget because yes several link
5	programs were slow to get started but we're seeing
6	much
7	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: They're working.
8	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: They're working,
9	we're seeing improvements and we're hoping for
10	significant improvements. So I, I'm not willing yet
11	to say
12	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN:that there's
13	going to be leftover funds because there might not
14	be leftover funds.
15	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I, we'd prefer
16	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Of course.
17	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:that it not be.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Absolutely. But,
19	but it, we might have to prepare for that… [cross-
20	talk]
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: No we, we understand
22	that but
23	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Yeah.
24	
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 123
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:but at this point
3	the, the directive from the mayor is pretty clear.
4	It's one you support.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Right. It's get
6	the vouchers out
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Correct.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Yes. Last
9	question. Every year I ask about this. The charter
10	budget every year has the increase at prelim is a
11	certain number and then we come back at exec and
12	the increase in charter budget for schools goes up
13	by somewhere between 100 million dollars and 200
14	million dollars from prelim to exec every year. So
15	do we have, do we have enough what's, what's the,
16	what's the increase from FY '15 to '16 in the
17	prelim for the charter school budget in, now? And
18	then, and then are we expecting a, an increase at
19	the exec?
20	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I'm, I'm going to
21	be careful with that answer. I'm going to get back
22	to you.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Okay because
24	every year this happens.
25	
l	l

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 124
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I know that's why
3	[cross-talk]
4	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Last year it was
5	DIRETOR:I'm being careful.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN:a 200 million
7	dollar increase year over, from, from prelim to
8	exec. So we were talking about, it was you know
9	massive amounts of, of, of money. Our charter
10	budget is well over a billion dollars now a year.
11	And it would be great to be able to have clarity at
12	the prelim so that we can have an accurate
13	discussion in, at this point in time in the budget
14	negotiations so that we're not you know just having
15	this as a, as a… [cross-talk]
16	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Let us, let us get
17	you that number and let me be sure that's… [cross-
18	talk]
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Great.
20	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:the number.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Okay.
22	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I understand what
23	you're saying.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVIN: Great. Thank you
25	very much. Thank you Madam chair.
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 125
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
3	Member. We'll have Council Member Williams followed
4	by Council Member Cumbo.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: Thank you just
6	a couple housing questions. We're going to have a
7	housing hearing so you may not know an answer to
8	all of them. But obviously they had a huge debacle
9	for lack of a better word… DOB and HPD and some
10	folks were arrested for doing some things they
11	shouldn't have. I didn't know if there were any
12	budget adjustments to correct whatever the problems
13	were that allowed those problems to exist in the
14	first place.
15	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Yes we, I just
16	wanted to make sure the numbers we did add 14
17	positions to DOB specifically for integrity.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: Was there
19	anything associated with any changes in operation
20	to prevent it from happening?
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So that final
22	determination has not been made no. They're
23	reviewing that right now.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: Say it again.
25	
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 126
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: They're, that's
3	under review right now.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: And yeah it
5	does sound like everything's under review but
6	hopefully it will be reviewed by the conversation.
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I mean that did just
8	happen. We did make the action on the 14 positions.
9	You know once again the commissioner may have more
10	updated information. That's what I can give you.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: Then, I am
12	appreciative you mentioned, although I wasn't here
13	I did hear it rent law renewals will be, they're
14	very beneficial. You mentioned decontrolled,
15	there's some others that I think the administration
16	is working out their position on like preferential
17	rent, MCIs, IAIs. But in the 421 A we have about
18	1.1 billion dollars in tax exemptions that we're,
19	we're losing. Fortunately the administration has of
20	yet to make their position known. The longer we go
21	I think the more insistent many of us will be that
22	we understand what the position is. But has there
23	been any calculations to what the adjustments could
24	mean and how much the resulting could bring us back
25	in the budget.

1	
1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 127
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So once again the
3	focus with Albany, and remember 421 A is something
4	that has to, that sun sets I believe sometime in
5	June. The 421 A conversation is really a post
6	budget conversation. We have focused all the
7	mayor's efforts and all of our efforts on CFE, on
8	enforcing the rent laws. We've stated we wanted
9	them strengthen and, but we, but on enforcement of
10	the rent laws on participation and homeless
11	programs on a new New York New York 4 that's fair
12	to New York City and that addresses needs and
13	that's the focus we've done in Albany. It's a very
14	short time frame. Really their budgets are going to
15	be out in two weeks. So that's been the focus.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: Alright. Well
17	we do have a, you know as you know we do have… well
18	not as much of a part as we'd like, we do have a
19	part to play in 421 A so my hope is that
20	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Understood.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS:there is some
22	thinking about what we could do with some of that
23	1.1 billion dollars that we're losing. Thank you,
24	thank you Madam Chair.
25	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 128
2	COUNCIL MEMBER WILLIAMS: And I had 10
3	seconds to spare.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Also duly noted.
5	I appreciate it. Council Member Cumbo followed by
6	Council Member Levine followed by Council Member
7	Miller.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: On October first
9	2014 the Office of the New York City Controller
10	issued the Making the Grade Report which provided
11	the analysis and the grades for the city mayoral
12	agencies based on their MWBE spending in the prior
13	fiscal year. I understand out of 32 analyzed
14	agencies only two agencies got the B grade while
15	others received C, D, or F. Although the OMB
16	reviews and approves the project documentation such
17	as contract the most agencies, most agencies don't
18	meet the goals for MWBE participation set by Local
19	Law 1. In the upcoming budget moving forward what
20	role does OMB play in deciding when the priority
21	should be given to MWBE contractor? How will budget
22	allocations to different agencies be impacted by
23	this grading system and, and what will be the
24	penalties or ramifications if any for not making
25	these grading.
1	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 129
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I, we don't
3	participate in the controller's grading system. I
4	actually am not prepared to comment on the
5	controller's grading system. I know that we have
6	increased from 2013 to 2014, MWBE contracts by 57
7	percent procurement contracts, a huge amount of
8	money. It's 690 million dollars increase. That's…
9	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Mm-hmm.
10	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:pretty good by any
11	measure that I can think of. We have also put more
12	money into small business administration, 1.4 for
13	MWBE participation. The mayor is very committed to
14	this. My Wiley is personally directing this effort
15	so I think with the Mayor's Office of Contracts we
16	are very committed to greater participation by
17	minority and women owned businesses. And I, I think
18	that's clearly reflected in the increase we, we
19	achieve last year.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: So I guess I
21	would take it that both the mayor and the
22	controller see the MWBE participation very
23	differently.
24	
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 130
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I, I'm, I'm not,
3	I'm honestly not prepared to comment on what the
4	controller's grading system was
5	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Mm-hmm.
6	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:or what period that
7	covered or
8	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Mm-hmm.
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I don't even know
10	the period so I want to be careful.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Okay. The second
12	one is… [cross-talk]
13	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:came out some time
14	ago actually.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Mm-hmm. The
16	second one is in regards to the Department of
17	Cultural Affairs. And so I'm sure you read today in
18	the times about the fact that the Department of
19	Cultural Affairs is going to be doing a diversity
20	study because it showed that the majority of the
21	institutions that Department of Cultural Affairs
22	funds the 90, 90 percent of them do not employ or
23	have individuals on their boards of color. From the
24	findings of this survey is there going to be or is
25	there scheduled to be any increase in the
ļ	

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 131 2 Department of Cultural Affairs budget as a result 3 of this finding and or this study? DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I believe they do 4 have funding to do that but I'll, we'll have to get 5 you that specific answer. 6 7 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Will there be ... DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: They're not city 8 9 funds but I believe they, they had other funds for 10 this. 11 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Will there be 12 funding in regards to the outcomes of that study? 13 DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: You know once again 14 we'll have a conversation with the commissioner, 15 I'll come back to you. 16 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Okay. Okay that's 17 it. 18 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council... [cross-talk] 19 20 DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And by the way there 21 is an MWBE study going on. 2.2 COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Mm-hmm. 23 DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Right now correct? We're instituting. So we are instituting a, a, a 24 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 132
2	study on MWBE participation throughout New York
3	City.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
5	Member Cumbo. We will have Council Member Levine
6	followed by Council Member Miller.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Thank you Madam
8	Chair. Director I want to ask you about the Park's
9	capital process which has been a source of
10	consternation for us here in the council because
11	routinely projects can take four years or more,
12	even small ones. One of the problems is that we
13	can't start work until the project is fully funded.
14	So if a council member puts two million dollars to
15	a project nothing can start, even design work,
16	until it's fully funded. Well often preliminary
17	design work uncovers unexpected challenges in a
18	project, maybe site conditions or other issues and
19	the total project budget then inflates and so now
20	we no longer have full funding. And we might have
21	to lose a whole year until we can make up the
22	difference. Is there a way to break out of that
23	maybe by giving some flexibility to begin some
24	portion of the work before you're fully funded or
25	perhaps by funding some prescoping design work,
I	

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 133 2 give the Parks Department a budget for that so that they can come to council members with a really 3 robust estimate of the cost. 4 DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So we are trying to 5 address this. We added 1.8 million to the baseline 6 7 funding to do predesign work. So the attempt is to do this. The community park effort should help on 8 this. We do know we have a time problem and we're 9 trying to work that through. 10 11 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: One to, 1.8 12 million would cover how many projects? I mean 13 there's, there's four hundred active capital 14 projects today. 15 DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I don't, we don't 16 have ... why don't we get an update on how that's 17 working and, and come back to you. 18 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: I'm thrilled about the addition of the money. It strikes me as 19 20 low considering the vast number of projects we 21 have. 2.2 DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay but let, let's 23 see if it is before we ... 24 COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Okay. 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 134
2	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I'm not going to
3	speculate whether [cross-talk]
4	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Second question
5	is that unlike some departments the parks
6	department doesn't really have much of its own
7	capital budget. I think it's critical that council
8	members drive capital money for parks because we
9	know our districts better than anyone else. But for
10	some projects which really don't have a lot of
11	political support or a lot of popular support but
12	are critical infrastructure the parks department is
13	left high and dry. I'm thinking upgrading of
14	comfort stations to be ADA accessible. For example
15	couldn't we give the parks department its own
16	discretionary capital budget to deal with those
17	kind of project?
18	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We do, we do, we do.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE:is it? How much
20	is it? I'm told that it's very small, maybe a few
21	tens of millions that deal with things like
22	retaining walls and not much more.
23	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So I mean they have
24	1.5 billion dollars of mayor, mayoral funds and
25	
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 135
2	they have, they have over two billion dollars so
3	why don't we review this with you.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Okay we need to
5	unpack that. I don't think they, the department has
6	the ability to plan centrally and strategically and
7	allocate… [cross-talk]
8	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I, it's hard to
9	understand that so why don't, we should have a
10	conversation… [cross-talk]
11	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Okay.
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:we'll have a
13	conversation with them.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Thank you.
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
16	Member Miller who will be on a five minute clock
17	followed by Council Member Johnson and that will
18	end our second round.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Thank you Madam
20	Chair and thank you to the panel, so good to see
21	you hear again. So forgive me if this question, if,
22	if I am a bit redundant but I, I'm going to go
23	somewhere specific with this and that is to again
24	talk about the contracts cost benefit analysis on
25	our Local Law 63. And if it has been mentioned

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 136
2	before I want to talk about it specifically as it
3	pertains to the local labor workforce. And I know,
4	I realize that there are a number of contracts that
5	are going to be up in the next few months. Have we
6	began to take a look at that? And if so what impact
7	would that have on that workforce at potentially
8	being able to do that work in house?
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So many answers on
10	this. We, we are required to do cost benefit
11	analysis where there's displacement of state, of
12	city employees. We have the mayor's cost savings,
13	the saving measures that we have asked the agencies
14	or specifically about reducing contracts and
15	outsourcing and what we can do internally and
16	that's part of our review for the executive budget.
17	So we do hope to come back with those and that's
18	clearly one of the things we're trying to do.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So in, in
20	[cross-talk]
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I don't have
22	right now… [cross-talk]
23	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: No I'm not going
24	to ask you if, I, I'm not going to ask you for a
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 137
2	list of agencies although I would hope to see those
3	agencies… [cross-talk]
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Understood.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Perhaps we
6	should
7	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Sure.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER:help push it
9	along. And, and, and kind of what we're, we're
10	getting at is, is that I do understand that there
11	are a number of contracts, significant number of
12	contracts that will be expiring in the very near
13	future. Are those RFPs going out prior to this,
14	this information, this study coming back so that
15	you can then evaluate intelligently whether or not
16	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We, we are not, we
17	have not stopped agencies from doing contracts.
18	There are many contracts that we all need and
19	programs that we really do want to get out there.
20	But we have asked agencies to find savings and
21	places where we can bring things back into a city
22	workforce. So we have not stopped contracts
23	specifically for that purpose. We have asked the
24	agencies to come back to us.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 138
2	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So let me just
3	be clear. I, I know during the mayor's preliminary
4	budget there's, we, we, you kind of touched on that
5	briefly when the question was asked and you said
6	that of course that they would be looking to do the
7	work in house wherever possible. So I, I think that
8	
	if in fact we, we continue to move forward on
9	contracts without, without evaluating their, their
10	usefulness that perhaps we allowed a horse to leave
11	the barn before we get the most bang for our buck.
12	COMMISSIONER LINN: So let me just add
13	that we do have a process, an ongoing process with
14	the unions, the municipal unions, to be looking at
15	exactly this issue. And we are exploring with them
16	data and information and I think we have started
17	much as in the rest of our approach with labor a
18	collaborative process to look at the types of
19	issues that you, you want us to look at. And we
20	indeed agree that they should be examined.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So I, I, I'm
22	hearing that you are at the table with these
23	particular impacted bargaining units and that they,
24	because by, I'm, I'm sure that part of 63 says
25	that, that they also have an opportunity to kind of

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 139
2	show that they can do the work in house. So
3	obviously there's some dialogue going on about
4	COMMISSIONER LINN: There's some
5	dialogue going on. I don't want to go through the
6	specifics of, of what we're talking about but, you
7	know in, in what areas but we are in fact, have
8	commenced a dialogue with the unions on this, on
9	this
10	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Okay. Thank you
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
12	Member Miller. We will now have Council Member
13	Johnson and that will end our second round.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Thank you Chair
15	Ferreras because I don't have, don't have much
16	time. So in the capital plan there's 70 million
17	dollars for this fiscal year towards Riker's
18	Island, towards a new facility, Capital Dollars.
19	Next year 84 million dollars towards that same
20	facility, I understand it's supposed to be a new
21	jail, a new facility. I was wondering if you could
22	talk a little bit about what the plans for that
23	are. And then separately Dean have you, I know the
24	mayor, have you been to Riker's?
25	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: I, I have not.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 140
2	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: You've not. So
3	it's, I mean the facilities there are so depressing
4	it's a really difficult place to begin with but
5	then the physical structures are really bad and now
6	there's a commitment to put cameras in which is
7	great but we need dedicated capital funds to the
8	existing buildings as well. I think that's really
9	important. And I want to understand what that 154
10	million dollars is for exactly.
11	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So we're in design
12	now on that facility and it is to deal with the
13	capacity problems that you've identified. But to be
14	really blunt about this we are, we are having, we
15	are in conversations with the commissioner on what
16	other improvements need to occur at Riker's.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Okay I would
18	just
19	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So
20	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: I mean I, I
21	hope that the new facility hopefully expands what
22	we've heard about from DOC on the CADs unit, the
23	Clinical Alternative Depunitive Segregation, the
24	Pace Unit, these different units to deal with
25	
I	1

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 141
2	seriously mentally ill people which are 40 percent
3	of the population at Riker's.
4	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So the answer's yes
5	to each one of those.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Okay and then
7	you know
8	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: And that is the goal
9	because
10	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Great.
11	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:physical structure
12	doesn't always
13	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: I know and I
14	applaud the administration for inheriting a real
15	disaster from the previous administration and
16	stepping up with tens of millions of dollars to try
17	the right the course at Riker's. It's not sexy.
18	It's not what constituents are typically writing
19	about but it's the humane and important thing to do
20	for our city. So I really applaud the
21	administration. On that we had a hearing yesterday
22	on Corizon, the contracted provider, 140 million
23	dollars a year, three year contract, over 400
24	million dollars. They were downgraded by DOHMH last
25	year. I know there are conversations that are

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 142
2	occurring on what should be done. The contract's up
3	for renewal on December 31 <sup>st</sup> . I'm wondering how
4	involved OMB is in those conversations.
5	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: We're part of, yes
6	we are part of this team and we have the same
7	concerns so we're… [cross-talk]
8	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Okay.
9	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN:we are very much
10	involved.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: And then I
12	would also say that I know that you all put in
13	money in the November plan for discharge planning
14	at Riker's, 28 new positions, 1.17 million dollars
15	in fiscal year 2015, 2.26 million in 2016. I want
16	to just, we don't have to do it now but I want to
17	understand what that's going to do to discharge
18	planning. How many new people are we going to touch
19	through discharge planning? So if we could get that
20	information that would be great.
21	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Right. We're happy
22	to.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: And then lastly
24	there's a bill in the council to try to get full
25	service animal shelters in all five boroughs. We

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 143
2	don't have them in Brooklyn and Queens currently.
3	There was a commitment by DOHMH to do a full
4	service shelter in Queens, currently there is a
5	really lackluster animal receiving site. The money
6	that was put in the budget for that most recently
7	keeps getting pushed to the out years further and
8	further and further along. So I want to understand
9	what the capital plan is for the animal shelters
10	in, in the Bronx and in Queens.
11	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: So we're still
12	working with DOHMH on the cost of that. So let me,
13	I, I need to come back to you.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: It would be
15	helpful if before the, the Department of Health and
16	Mental Hygiene has their budget hearing if you all
17	could get them the information that they need
18	because they couldn't answer it a week ago.
19	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Okay.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Thank you.
21	Thank you Chair.
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you.
23	Director Fuleihan it is now a quarter to one. Thank
24	you very much for coming to testify today. We had
25	a, we have a lot of commitments, a lot of promises,
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 144
2	and I'm looking forward to getting some answers.
3	We're, this committee's going to follow up with
4	some questions that were not asked so I'm hoping
5	that I can get those responses so we can prepare
6	for our budget response. Thank you very much for
7	your… [cross-talk]
8	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Thank you.
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:testifying and
10	thank you for, to your team for being here. Thank
11	you very much.
12	DIRECTOR FULEIHAN: Thank you so much.
13	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: We are going to
14	take a 15 minute break. I know Commissioner Jiha's
15	here and council members Commissioner Jiha really
16	wants you to stay to hear his testimony at, we will
17	resume in 15 minutes, thank you.
18	[PAUSE]
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Good afternoon
20	and welcome to the first day of the council's
21	preliminary budget hearings. My name is Julissa
22	Ferreras and I am the Chair of the Finance
23	Committee We just heard from OMB Director Dean
24	Fuleihan we will now hear testimony from
25	Commissioner Jacques Jiha from the Department of

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 145
2	Finance. We have three more agencies to hear from
3	today after DOF so in the interest of time I will
4	forego an opening statement and begin this portion
5	of the hearing with testimony from Commissioner
6	Jacques Jiha once he is sworn in by my council.
7	COMMITTEE COUNCIL: Do you affirm that
8	your testimony will be truthful to the best of your
9	knowledge, information, and belief?
10	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yes.
11	COMMITTEE COUNCIL: Thank you.
12	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Good afternoon
13	Chairwoman Ferreras and members of the city council
14	Committee on Finance. I'm Jacques Jiha,
15	Commissioner of the Department of Finance. I'm
16	joined today by Michael Hammond First Deputy
17	Commissioner, Jeffrey Shear Deputy Commissioner for
18	Treasury and Payment Services. Thank you for the
19	opportunity to testify before you today on our
20	fiscal, the year 2016 preliminary budget. First,
21	I'm glad to report that the city finances are in
22	good shape. Through February the city collected 38
23	billion dollars which 7.9 percent increase over
24	the same period last year. Our average daily
25	unrestricted cash balance for the first eight

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 146
2	months of the fiscal year was 9.1 billion dollars
3	and exceeds the average for the same period last
4	year by 1.6 billion dollars. When I testified
5	before you last June had been at the Department of
6	Finance for less than one month. Since then I have
7	immersed myself in all aspects of the agency's
8	business operations and I've gotten to know the
9	many great public servants of our agency. I've also
10	begun to operationalize the four basic pillars;
11	fairness, transparency, efficiency, and exceptional
12	customer service that have guided our decision
13	making process in the last nine months. In my
14	testimony today I will discuss these four
15	principals have been applied to existing processes
16	and programs resulting in significant
17	accomplishments in our first year in setting the
18	foundation to create a more progressive and
19	innovative agency. I will also explain how they
20	shape my vision for the future. One of my first
21	priorities upon becoming commissioner was to
22	establish a culture of accountability reviewing
23	complaints brought to our attention through a lens
24	of fairness. This has significantly impacted our
25	issues are now resolved. We except responsibility

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 147
2	for mistakes we have made and correct them in a
3	timely manner even refunding money where it's
4	appropriate. While we have improved our deal with
5	individual complaints we also recognize the need to
6	bring a fresh perspective into the review process.
7	And we are creating the office of the taxpayer
8	advocate what may be the first for a municipality
9	in this country. As an independent office we thank
10	the Department of Finance to hold us accountable,
11	identify systemic issues, and view concerns through
12	a different angle than our in house staff that are
13	focused on managing the daily operations. Another
14	priority of the agency is to ensure that policies,
15	procedures, and interactions are clear, simple, and
16	unambiguous. Transparency, predictability, and open
17	dialogue are critical to foster trust and are
18	characteristics of what taxpayers and the
19	representatives should expect from the government.
20	To that end we have ensured new of audit
21	procedures to ensure consistent, consistency and
22	clarity of our audit process. We are making it
23	easier for small property owners to file their real
24	property income and expense by creating RPI a
25	shortfall one that is as simple as the IRS easy

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 148
2	form. We have reduced penalties for property owners
3	who fail to file or are late in filing their income
4	and expense information realizing that many of
5	those who fail to file on properties with low
6	assets value and ends at the least ability to pay
7	their high penalties. Additionally we have changed
8	our, our policies so that commercial property
9	owners can set aside replacement reserves in
10	computing property net income similar to what other
11	colleges in the nation allow. Property owners are
12	also allowed to deduct market rate expenses for
13	tenant improvements in these commissions. At our
14	business centers we have streamlined our processes
15	and deployed a retrained staff to enhance customer
16	service. I am pleased to report that the wait time
17	at our centers is down to an average of seven
18	minutes from a high of 25 minutes last April, a 7.2
19	percent reduction. We are deeply committed to our
20	work on behalf of seniors and those with
21	disabilities. For the first time the agency is
22	focused on identifying eligible households in
23	neighborhoods with the highest percentage of under
24	enrollment for the senior citizen with increase
25	exemption and the disability with increase

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 149
2	exemption programs also known as SCRIE and DRIE.
3	Last December we issued a report detailing our
4	findings in outlining our efforts rebranding SCRIE
5	and DRIE as a New York City rent freeze program and
6	launching a major outreach campaign targeting the
7	ten neighborhoods with the highest percentage of
8	eligible households. The strategies combined with
9	the increase in the annual, in, household income
10	threshold from 29 thousand dollars to 50 thousand
11	dollars resulted in 31 percent more SCRIE and DRIE
12	application, applications this fiscal year over the
13	same period last year. Our commitment to this
14	program is demonstrated in the scope of our
15	outreach efforts. The number of forms held in 2014
16	for SCRIE and DRIE was by 200 percent. We held 77
17	SCRIE related events in 48 different council
18	districts. 30 of them were sponsored by council
19	members in every borough in the city. In addition
20	we held two events to train council staff on the
21	rent freeze programs to help them better assist
22	constituents. Another area where we have made
23	significant progress is in preventing A home is
24	still the most valuable asset for many people.
25	Unfortunately there has been a dramatic increase in

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 150
2	the number of incidents in which people have lost
3	their properties because of fraudulent deed
4	recording. When this was brought to our attention
5	we realized that we have to do something but the
6	law does not give us much we go on. By law the
7	city is required to record a deed as long as it is
8	in recordable form meaning it is certified by a
9	public notary as a seller signature, a buyer
10	signature, and other specific documentation. We did
11	not however let these little constraints stop us
12	from taking action. We implemented important
13	changes expanding our quality review updating our
14	land record management system to reflect patterns
15	of fraudulent filings and inserting the city
16	sheriff within the review process. We also expanded
17	our recording documentation notification program to
18	automatically send notices to registered property
19	owners when a deed is recorded against the
20	property. Such tactics have brought 600 suspected
21	fraudulent transfers and resulted in seven deed
22	fraud related arrests. These measures however are
23	merely wood blocks. We are developing legislation
24	and we'll work with the council and the state
25	legislature to come up with more robust solutions.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 151
2	During the past year the Department of Finance have
3	actively work to fulfil the mandates of the city
4	council 2012 responsible banking act. I the fall of
5	2014 we hired a consult solutions and two bank
6	analysts to assist the newly established community
7	investment advisory board with the… of the
8	required reports. The eight member board held its
9	first meeting on January 13 and conducted public
10	hearings in borough, in each borough between
11	February 9 and the $18^{th}$ . The CIAB plans to release
12	its first biannual banking needs assessment in
13	April and its first annual report on the first, on
14	the 25 New York City designated banks in November.
15	While we are proud of our accomplishments this past
16	year we have a lot more to do. We are positioning
17	the agency to adapt to a rapidly changing business
18	environment. As a… physicist William Pollard once
19	said the arrogance of success is to think that what
20	you did yesterday would be sufficient for tomorrow.
21	I am a student of that philosophy. Success of the
22	agency depends on our ability and willingness to
23	change and adapt not only in response to but also
24	in advance of changes in technology, regulation,
25	and consumer preferences. The Department of Finance

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 152
2	is too often constrained by $20^{th}$ century systems,
3	laws, and protocols that I've left the agency… the
4	technological changes and operational practices
5	that are transforming the world around us. We must
6	become honorable in providing services for new
7	modes of delivery and and modernize our laws for
8	conducting business in today's environment. This
9	transformation is a multi-effort. Beginning with
10	leveraging technology to provide our customers with
11	more options to pay the taxes and parking tickets.
12	This month as part of a pilot program at Brooklyn
13	Business Center will accept mobile wallet payments
14	such as apple pay, google wallet, and soft card.
15	Last December we released a request for information
16	seeking ideas from the technology community and
17	I've already received a large number of promising
18	sponsors. The goal is to allow customers to pay
19	parking tickets, schedule a hearing if they want to
20	challenge a summons and upload evidence using their
21	mobile devices. We are also making our existing
22	payment website mobile responsive and are exploring
23	new technologies that would allow for payment using
24	digital currencies. We are replacing our over 20
25	year old legacy computer system for business and

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 153
2	taxes. We… tax software solution. The new system is
3	highly configurable and will enable the agency to
4	more easily adapt to, to changes in tax rate and
5	other changes tax flows. AT the same time we are
6	implementing a new property tax administration
7	system which is scheduled to go live in 2016.
8	Technology and process changes are only one part of
9	the equation. We must change, also change outdated
10	laws to reflect the way business is conducted in a
11	21 <sup>st</sup> century. We are on a verge of making dramatic
12	changes to… in making tax laws. The city business
13	tax laws date back to the 1940s and reflect on
14	outdated financial regulatory structure. The repeal
15	of the… act in 1999 and other changes to the
16	regulatory environment has since led to the cost
17	and financial services companies. In 2014 New York
18	state enacted a major business tax reform
19	initiative that treatment of banks and other
20	corporations and changed how taxable income is
21	computed for all cooperation's. Earlier this year
22	we introduce a proposal to conform city business
23	tax laws to key elements of the new state system
24	in… manner. City state consistency on the… of taxes
25	is critical to facilitate joint audits and prevent

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 154
2	major administrative burdens for both taxpayers and
3	the city. These tax changes will also0 incentivize
4	businesses not only to remain in the city but also
5	to relocate to New York City since allocated income
6	would be determined by where the customers are
7	rather than the employees. A corporate business tax
8	package will also provide relief to about 45
9	thousand small businesses. The proposal will
10	exclude the first ten thousand dollars of the
11	capital tax base which will eliminate a tax for
12	more than 90 percent of the capital based
13	taxpayers. It will tax small manufactures with
14	less than one million dollars in allocated net
15	income at a rate of six and a half percent down
16	from 8.9 percent and tax small manufacturers with
17	less than 10 million dollars of allocated net
18	income at a rate of 4.4 percent which is a
19	reduction of 50 percent. The current tax package
20	only at a C corporate tax level. The next phase of
21	reform is to modernize the tax treatment of limited
22	liability companies, partnerships, and sole
23	proprietorships in the revenue To support our plan
24	we have created a tax force on taxation composed
25	of industry experts and tax practitioners we advise
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 155
2	the agency on how best to proceed. As a result of
3	the regulation and advances in technology the
4	telecommunications industry has changed
5	dramatically. Yet the city tax is still premise on
6	the taxation of telecommunication services that
7	both originate and terminate in the city back to
8	when AT&T was a monopoly and almost all look phone
9	calls were local. This stands in sharp contrast to
10	the bundle telecommunication packages such as
11	internet, cable, and telephone services that are
12	purchased today. We will consider our best… tax
13	regime that affects telecommunication and energy
14	industries. Now that I've outlined some of our
15	accomplishments and our plans for the future I
16	would like to report on some key aspects of current
17	activities. I January we release… assessment will
18	valuing more than one million properties with a
19	total market value of 988 billion dollars a 9.1
20	percent increase from last year. Not effective in a
21	tentative assessment roll is our proposal to
22	provide relief to property owners, to properties
23	that have been rebuilt or repaired since damage by
24	Eric and Sandy. Last year working with the state
25	legislature and the council we provided some

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 156
2	temporary relief to homeowners. This year we are
3	proposing a more permanent solution which will
4	adjust the assess value of Class 1 and Class 2
5	properties with ten units or fewer after rebuilding
6	so that their rebuilt properties are in the same
7	position they would have been had the storm not
8	occurred. A physical increase in the, in assess
9	value above and beyond the can only occur if the
10	homeowner rebuilds a larger house than what existed
11	prior to Sandy. The law will apply to rebuilding
12	affected in the assess value for fiscal year 2016
13	and in five subsequent years for 2021. In May we
14	will proceed with our lean sale for delinquent
15	properties. While 98 percent of this past fiscal
16	year property tax levy was collected a small
17	portion of owners did not pay their property taxes
18	on time. We sent, sent a 90 day warning notice to
19	27,233 property owners whose may become part of
20	the lien sale. Based on our own experience only 20
21	percent I expected to have the lien sold. The rest
22	will either pay the tax bill or enter into a
23	payment plan. Since 1996 the city has collected 1.3
24	billion dollars in delinquent property taxes
25	through the lien sales process. This year sale is

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 157
2	projected to generate approximately 80 million
3	dollars who would prefer property owners to pay the
4	delinquent taxes before enforcement measures are
5	taken. That is why each year we make every effort
6	reach delinquent property owners before the lien on
7	the property is actually sold. In addition to
8	putting full page announcements in many newspapers
9	in different languages we mail five separate
10	notices to delinquent property owners before
11	selling their lien. We also conduct meetings for
12	property owners throughout the city on the lien
13	sale process. The city only sells liens when owners
14	fair to respond to this notification by making
15	payment or entering into a payment agreement. Again
16	our priority is to resolve delinquent tax situation
17	with property owners before liens are sold. My
18	advice to taxpayers if you have financial
19	difficulties and cannot pay your difficulties
20	please reach out to us. We will set up a payment
21	plan that allows you to meet your tax obligation. I
22	hope that my testimony today as fully outlined our
23	board agenda for the Department of Finance. We have
24	worked very hard to change the culture of the
25	agency to become customer-centric requiring us to
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 158
2	be more engaged, responsive, transparent, and
3	accessible to the public. These changes have made
4	many folks very happy. And I hope and expect that
5	to continue. We will disappoint some taxpayers at
6	times too. That comes with the territory. But our
7	objective is for no taxpayer to ever say they were
8	not treated fairly or again thank you for the
9	opportunity to testify before you today. At this
10	time I'm happy to take your questions.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you
12	Commissioner Jiha and thank you to your team who's
13	been working closely with our finance staff and I'm
14	really excited we actually you're going to have a
15	couple of congratulations. Your testimony speaks to
16	a lot of the work that you've been doing and we
17	appreciate it. I want to just dig right in and talk
18	about your five, your 55 As. I know we had a
19	conversation about this but I wanted to get into
20	the record. New York City has a program called 55 A
21	after its section of the civil right, a civil
22	service act permitting the disabled to obtain civil
23	service status without taking competitive exams in
24	2011 when DOF eliminated the jobs with the office
25	machine a job title the worker sued the city

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 159
2	claiming a violation of human rights law. They won
3	and now DOF has to rehire 16 of those aids. And
4	commissioner I know in our conversation this is
5	something that was very important to you to do
6	these rehires butt I know that there may be a
7	challenge in the machines that they used to use.
8	And as we talk about modernizing DOF I wanted to
9	know have these individuals been hired? What were
10	their salaries be? Will it be the same as previous?
11	And in 2011 DOF claimed the job was eliminated
12	because of technology that was made obsolete what
13	title or job responsibilities would the rehired 55
14	As have?
15	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yes thank you. And
16	as you, as I indicated to you before this is
17	something which is to us it's a very decent thing
18	to do to bring these people back to the workforce.
19	I believe well we have hired many of them but… some
20	of them back. I think some, some of them still go
21	into the parks [cross-talk]
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I'm so sorry
23	Commissioner can you bring the mic a little closer
24	to you.
25	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah.
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 160
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you.
3	COMMISSIONER JIHA: We, we've brought
4	back many of them and I don't know 22, we brought
5	back 22 so far.
6	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. And what
7	are the titles?
8	COMMISSIONER JIHA:Associates at 30
9	thousand dollars.
10	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay and do you
11	have a timeline for the remainder?
12	COMMISSIONER JIHA: That is about
13	[cross-talk]
14	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Oh that is
15	COMMISSIONER JIHA:yeah.
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay, great. And
17	now I'm going to talk about the community
18	investment advisory board. I want to thank yourself
19	and also New York City Treasurer Linc House
20	[phonetic] for taking the CIAB seriously and
21	conducting very professional hearings. They did an
22	amazing job, the needs report will be released on
23	April 30 <sup>th</sup> but I just wanted to give you that plug
24	because this is very important to this council. And
25	just background the community investment advisory

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 161
2	board was established in 2012 to implement the
3	provisions of the responsible banking act. The CIAB
4	provides information to the public about banking
5	needs of this city and how those needs are being
6	met by the city's 25 depository banks. Some have
7	argued that some depository banks will not review
8	the depository status. If the banking needs
9	referenced by the board we'll be too onerous on the
10	banks to comply and thus not worth their depository
11	status. Have you seen this trend in other cities
12	that, that have responsible banking act. And I know
13	the deadline to reapply or, or for redesignation as
14	this Friday do you expect some depository banks to
15	not renew their depository status.
16	COMMISSIONER JIHA: The only place that
17	I, that we, we have some information at this point
18	in time about this issue is we understand that some
19	bank have decided to But I don't have any
20	information any other place where that's, that took
21	place. We have a very strong, we have a very good
22	relationship with our banking partners and I'm
23	expecting if, I don't expect to, you know that, you
24	know many of them or all of them would fall. I, I
25	don't expect that because as I said we have good
l	I

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 162 2 relationship with them and will always work out any 3 issues that could arise. And we'll also give them 4 the opportunity also to remedy whatever issues that, that may arise out of the report. So I'm not 5 expecting to have some, a lot of banks ... of, of the 6 7 program just because of the implementation of the, the, the legislation. 8

CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Last year DOF received funding to hire two employees with the 10 11 expertise in community development banking services 12 and community reinvestment act. In order to assess 13 banking service needs throughout New York City and 14 meet terms of the enacted legislation do you think 15 the staff level will be more or less permanent or 16 do you foresee it need to increase the size of 17 scope within this unit.

9

18 COMMISSIONER JIHA: This is new to us to be quite honest ... we are assessing our needs as we 19 20 go. But so far we, has been very involve, require a 21 lot of resources on our part. But at this point in 2.2 time I don't see the reason to ask for more 23 resources. But as we go, as we, and as we continue 24 to implement the program we will do an assessment of our needs and if there's a need we'll come back 25

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 163 2 to the council and ask, and request for more 3 resources. 4 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. And can you provide any updates or details on the DOF's role in 5 preparing the needs assessment, public hearing 6 7 component, and review of New York City's designated bank data associated with the legislature? 8 COMMISSIONER JIHA: As I indicated my 9 10 testimony we, we've been implementing the 11 legislation will hire, we couldn't place all, our 12 entire infrastructure by hiring a consultant to 13 work with us. We had a couple staff to basically 14 advise the CIAB in terms of what needs to be done. 15 We held a public hearing, we held public hearings 16 in all five boroughs of the city and I believe we 17 have a report coming out at the end of the month of 18 April... at the end of April. We dedicated an entire

19 section of our website to the CIAB. I'm... something 20 else you want to add more Jeff or...

21JEFFREY SHEAR: Well first we've been22doing... [cross-talk]

23 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: First you're 24 going to say your name.

25

JEFFREY SHEAR: Yes. Jeffrey Shear.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 164
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you.
3	JEFFREY SHEAR: Do I need to be sworn
4	in?
5	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: No, I think we're
6	okay.
7	JEFFREY SHEAR: Okay.
8	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Are you going to
9	be honest?
10	JEFFREY SHEAR: Yes…[cross-talk] yes I
11	will.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Alright.
13	JEFFREY SHEAR: So first I want to say
14	that all of the things that the commissioner
15	mentioned we've been doing in conjunction with the
16	council. We've been working very cooperatively and
17	we thank the council and in particular Tanisha
18	Edwards for being a member of the CIAB and working
19	so closely with us. In addition to what the
20	commissioner said we are planning to post some
21	initial citywide banking data on our website
22	sometime next week.
23	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Great. Well thank
24	you. I just wanted to make sure we got that on the
25	record.
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 165
2	COMMISSIONEER: And, and I should give
3	applaud to Jeff and Elaine for a job well done
4	because as you can imagine this is very challenging
5	require a lot of time and energy on their part to
6	make sure… and also Jackie Gould [sp?] our advisor.
7	So they, they on the staff. They put a lot of
8	times into this program and work with Tanisha who
9	has been very very very helpful in terms of working
10	with us to make this happen.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Great. So I'm
12	going to congratulate you again. And that is on the
13	RPIE short forms. I think you know this council has
14	been working on this and requesting this for years.
15	So for you to come in and make, and identify that
16	this was a need and make it happen with no if ands
17	or but I think is impressive and this council
18	congratulates you on that. But that being said
19	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Thank you [cross-
20	talk] team [cross-talk] with that and, and
21	[cross-talk]
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I, I wanted to
23	better understand when you talk about the reduction
24	by how much. How does the, how does this impact the
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 166
2	delinquency rates? And would you consider including
3	RPIE collection methods in the PMMR.
4	COMMISSIONER JIHA: One, let's start
5	with the, the… structure, the… structure is a
6	little complicated. I will provide Leo the, you
7	know the, the detail. I will provide the staff the
8	detail because it's a little complicated in terms
9	of… structure.
10	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
11	COMMISSIONER JIHA: So it's But we have
12	reduced it significantly
13	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
14	COMMISSIONER JIHA:the fee itself.
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Right.
16	COMMISSIONER JIHA: With respect to
17	including the collection weight as part of the… and
18	I don't, I don't see any reason not to because as I
19	said we're trying to be as transparent as possible.
20	So to the extent that information and if we have
21	that information [cross-talk]
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Great.
23	COMMISSIONER JIHA:I don't think it's
24	a problem. And we'll talk with my trust staff to
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 167
2	make sure that she includes that into, in the
3	report. So it's not an issue.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Fantastic, thank
5	you very much. And the delinquency rates, did you
6	address that I'm sorry? Does this affect… [cross-
7	talk]
8	COMMISSIONER JIHA: For, for the RPIE?
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Yeah.
10	COMMISSIONER JIHA: We have a compliance
11	with right now over 90 percent.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. So I know
13	that you had mentioned in your testimony and I
14	think it's very impressive their decrease in time
15	that, and when we talk about customer service
16	there's nothing more frustrating than going to any
17	agency but a Department of Finance in particular
18	and having to wait. I, I'm assure, I'm sure that
19	it's because your team is more efficient but have
20	you seen any decrease in actual New Yorkers going.
21	Has that allowed for the decrease in time or is it
22	a combination of things.
23	COMMISSIONER JIHA: No actually we have
24	a, the volume of transaction is, is up.
25	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 168
2	COMMISSIONER JIHA: So it's not the
3	yeah the volume of transaction is up. I could
4	provide the, the actual number but it's
5	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay so you're
6	just more efficient.
7	COMMISSIONER JIHA: It's we, we try, we
8	improve our process and we, we train the staff and
9	we deploy them accordingly.
10	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Great. And I have
11	two more sets of questions and then I'm going to
12	open it up to my colleagues. We've been joined by
13	Council Member Barren and Council Member Cornegy.
14	The taxpayer advocates office which I know is
15	something that's very important to you, to you and
16	your team. You have stated that your office is in
17	the process of creating the taxpayer advocate. The
18	federal government has a national taxpayer
19	government, I mean advocate which is created by law
20	and is required to report to congress independently
21	and cannot, and can't be defunded by the IRS. New
22	York state has a taxpayer advocate that was created
23	a few years ago and is housed in the New York state
24	Department of Taxation of Finance. The state office
25	was not created through legislation though there

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 169
2	were bills to try to codify its existence. Okay.
3	Will the creation of the office of the taxpayer
4	advocate within the Department of Finance require
5	legislation and what will be the scope of the
6	taxpayer advocates office?
7	COMMISSIONER JIHA: The way we see it
8	it's initial fees it's the taxpayer advocate will
9	be appointed by me. In the initial phase in the
10	first couple, you know for the first couple years
11	as we're setting up the office. But I think
12	ultimately next couple, two, day after we will seek
13	legislation to have codify into the law. Our model
14	is not the New York state model, our model is,
15	model is the IRS model.
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So can you walk
17	me through why the appointment and then the
18	legislation as opposed to just doing
19	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Well it's, we have
20	to have the office up and running so you have some,
21	somebody has to basically be out there hire staff,
22	you know do what, everything that you need to do to
23	put together infrastructure.
24	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Do you, do you
25	foresee the taxpayers off, the tax advocates office
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 170
2	having the same teeth without legislation as it
3	could potentially with legislation?
4	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Oh you would have a
5	lot more teeth with legislation.
6	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I'm sorry I
7	didn't
8	COMMISSIONER JIHA: You would have a lot
9	more teeth with legislation than [cross-talk]
10	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: With legislation.
11	COMMISSIONER JIHA:without because
12	And again I, I don't want to have the perception
13	out there because our goal is to create an office
14	which is very independent of the Department of
15	Finance. So we're not trying to undermine something
16	that we're trying to create. So to the extent that
17	we would have it be codified into the law we will.
18	And as I said the initial phase has working the
19	kinks around the office where set it up ourselves
20	and appoint somebody. But eventually after two
21	years I for the council and have the mayor appoint
22	the person and have the council confirm the person.
23	So that's the model. That, again as I said the,
24	the, the model that we, we have in mind is a IRS
25	model, a national model.
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 171
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay the, the
3	national, the federal model.
4	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah not the
5	[cross-talk]
6	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Which you know of
7	course the council is always
8	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Sure.
9	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:prefers the one
10	that can come
11	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Of course.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:and that we have
13	direct oversight over.
14	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Of course.
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So while I'm, I,
16	I understand and, and recognize the importance of
17	the advocate we also would like to be able to have
18	oversight and ensure that this is being handled in
19	the way that you intended.
20	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yes.
21	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: But also we
22	recognize that there is currently nothing in the,
23	there isn't a budget liner, anything related to the
24	budget that directly funds the taxpayer advocates
25	

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 172 2 office. Why was that decision made? What are your 3 thoughts? 4 COMMISSIONER JIHA: It will be part of the executive budget. 5 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: It will be part 6 7 of the executive budget. That's exactly what we want to hear ... [cross-talk] Okay I'm going to talk 8 about business tax reform and then we're going have 9 questions from Council Member Rosenthal followed by 10 11 council Member Miller. The council has long been 12 concerned about the taxation of small businesses. 13 DOF's proposal to conform the city's business tax 14 that sort of states recent changes is now in the 15 state's executive budget as you stated in your 16 opening testimony. If enacted the proposal would 17 lower taxes for small businesses that are seed 18 corporations but most of all small businesses are neither, businesses are either unincorporated such 19 20 as sole proprietors and partnerships or S corporations and therefore were not covered by the 21 2.2 proposal. And it, I know that you mentioned this in 23 your opening statement but could we get more 24 details on your plan for the, to, I'm sorry on your

plan for the proposal of any similar changes from

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 173
2	the unincorporated business and the S corps that
3	might lead to a tax reduction for them.
4	COMMISSIONER JIHA: As, as you know we,
5	when we start the process we, it was about seven
6	months ago. And so we, when we analyze the
7	situation at that point in time we realize it would
8	be almost impossible to do, transform the entire
9	universe all at once. So at that point in time
10	decision to split, to address the corporate tax
11	system first since the New York state has already
12	made work on that, on that, on, on that front. So
13	we could always piggyback on what the state did. So
14	it would be a lot easier for us to just basically
15	follow the city model okay because the city has
16	already laid the groundwork, they already done the
17	work. So it would be easier for us to do. Once we
18	got this out of our way we know we have to begin to
19	tackle the issue of tax, tax reform, modernization
20	for partnerships is, again and the crusade of small
21	businesses which are mostly partnership, sole
22	proprietorship, or LLCs. We lack too much of our
23	belief, too much of our, I think we created a
24	taskforce on thoughtful business tax entity
25	composed of basically practitioners and industry
	l

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 174
2	experts. They seem to advise the, the, the agency
3	on how best to proceed. As you can imagine for us
4	to do it in a revenue neutral way we have to find
5	ways to do it so it's going to take us some times.
6	And but the goal is to come up with the proposal
7	sometimes at the end of this year okay. And to
8	propose it to the mayor and the council and discuss
9	it with the state partners to see if he could be
10	included into, into the laws sometimes next year.
11	As you can imagine it's, there's going to be a lag
12	between we're trying to minimize the lag because
13	if the tax, if the corporate section is enacted
14	this year and it's going to be retroacted for
15	January 1 <sup>st</sup> okay. And we don't want to have too
16	much of a lag between the enactment of that
17	corporate section of the law and what's going to
18	apply to the sole proprietorship or LLCs or
19	partnership as you can imagine because many
20	businesses cost own. They own, you know have, you
21	have corporation that owns, that own LLCs or, or,
22	or partnerships or… partnerships that own also a
23	corporation. So you don't want to have a disjointed
24	laws for too long on the book so our goal is to
25	complete things sometimes at the end of this year
l	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 175
2	and to have legislation enacted sometimes next year
3	be retroactive for beginning of January 2016.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you
5	Commissioner. I know that the conformity is plan to
6	be, is supposed to be revenue neutral, does the
7	administration expect the conformity proposal to
8	have any other effects? Will it alter business
9	climate? And will it change who pays the tax?
10	COMMISSIONER JIHA: It, it will and as I
11	said in my testimony it's Modernization of the tax
12	code is critical and it's very important. You can
13	imagine the introduction of concepts such as a
14	single sales factor, market sourcing, any
15	combination. We basically design more efficient
16	ways of, of creating a tax regime than the model
17	that we had before with a lot of moving parts. So
18	to, from our perspective this is very good. When
19	you look at a section of you know of the, one of
20	the aspect of the proposal notion such as market
21	sourcing and factor from our perspective this has,
22	this will probably have a, some ramifications from
23	a community development perspective in terms of
24	attracting businesses from New York because now
25	businesses in New York City do not have… okay to
I	I

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 176 2 pay taxes ... because they are employers of New York 3 City. CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Mm-hmm. 4 COMMISSIONER JIHA: Okay. So they would 5 have incentive to export because moving to New York 6 7 City won't cost you... taxes. 8 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Mm-hmm. COMMISSIONER JIHA: Okay? So from our 9 10 perspective this is very good. The other aspect which is critical is the current structure, that 11 12 the current law that we, the current proposal also 13 provide relief to about 45 thousand small 14 businesses. And as I said in my testimony a small 15 manufacturer would have its tax reduced by 50 16 percent. 17 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Mm-hmm. 18 COMMISSIONER JIHA: Okay? This is very significant. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you 21 Commissioner. I wanted to talk about community 2.2 banks. Some community banks have expressed concerns 23 about the proposal. In your opinion will this hurt 24 our community banks and what have you heard from the community bank? 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 177
2	COMMISSIONER JIHA: The, the issue is
3	it's not community bank, community banks in New
4	York City per say. The challenge we have is what I
5	call in state community banks but out of New York
6	Cityin community banks on Long Island. That's
7	what we have the complaints because the new you
8	know because of the sourcing rules they have to
9	basically, they make loans in New York City. Now
10	the loans that they make in New York City have
11	become part of their receipts. Okay? So that's a
12	condition but we're working with them to see if we
13	could try to find ways to
14	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. And if
15	conformity proposal is approved by this date does
16	DOF anticipate any administrative challenges in
17	implementing those changes?
18	COMMISSIONER JIHA: No actually in
19	anticipation of the, the enactment of the
20	legislation we have already we organize a lot of
21	the units we have, we thank the agency in order
22	to… we have a division that does all of our banks,
23	you know a section, you know a group that does all
24	of our banks, all of corporations, all the small
25	business and unincorporated business status we

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 178
2	already… in that suspicion of that. So I don't,
3	it's not going to be an issue for us in terms of
4	administration. We, we will work with our
5	collections for, with our payment people, our
6	payments folks basically to come up with new forms,
7	you know that it's going to require some work. I
8	don't, I'm not underestimating the amount of work
9	that's involved but I don't think that's going to
10	be a major problem, hurdle for us to overcome.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you
12	Commissioner. We're going to be beginning our
13	questioning, or continuing our questioning by
14	council members. We will have Council Member
15	Rosenthal followed by Council Member Miller. Again
16	colleagues we'll be on a five minute clock. And if
17	needed we will do a second round of three minutes.
18	Council Member Rosenthal.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Thank you
20	very much Council Member Ferreras for holding this
21	hearing since starting us off with all the
22	questions so you didn't leave any for the rest of
23	us. But I will try none the less to ask a question.
24	Commissioner it's so nice to see you and your staff
25	here. Thank you for coming. I wanted to ask about
l	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 179
2	the commercial rent tax which is south, which
3	exists south of 96 street in my district. The bids,
4	the chambers of commerce have talked to, expressed
5	deep concerns about this tax and wondering what
6	opportunities there might be for relief. So I guess
7	to start just very broadly do you, can you identify
8	how much money the city yields from this tax
9	specifically. Sorry to be so narrow. I'm sure…
10	[cross-talk] Council Member Cornegy will follow up
11	but specifically south of 96 <sup>th</sup> street.
12	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah it's
13	significant. It's about 720 million dollars.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: 720 and
15	that's just for south of 96 <sup>th</sup> Street.
16	COMMISSIONER JIHA: That's commercial
17	rent tax yes. That's how much commercial rent tax
18	generally, in general. It's a tax south of, on
19	lease south of 96 <sup>th</sup> street.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: It only
21	applies
22	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL:south of
24	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah.
25	
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 180
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL:96, sorry I
3	must [cross-talk]
4	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah, no, yeah.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Oh okay 720
6	million and are, in, with your database are you
7	able to see what the impact would be if we
8	increased currently there's an exemption for
9	businesses that pay rents at 250 thousand dollars a
10	year. Have you looked at increasing that number,
11	does that number increase with inflation? Have you,
12	do you know what would happen if you increase that
13	exemption to 300 thousand dollars a year?
14	COMMISSIONER JIHA: We will, we could,
15	we will always, we could always run analysis for
16	you to see. We have not done the new analysis of
17	that… proposal but if you were interested we would
18	run the numbers for you and come back to you with
19	the, with the impact of that proposal.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Great. Thank
21	you. I'm definitely interested to see what, I mean
22	specifically and we can send this in a follow-up
23	letter.
24	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Sure.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 181
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: But sort of
3	at a meaningful dollar amount what the impact would
4	be going upward. And whether or not you know we
5	could possibly have that rate increase annually for
6	inflation. Something like that. Okay thank you very
7	much. And let see the other question I have is
8	about just SCRIE and DRIE and we, we talked a
9	little bit about this offline but whether or not we
10	could sort of look at eligibility from you know
11	income tax information eligibility for those who
12	and, and directly target those who could be
13	eligible.
14	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah as I said we
15	have a major outreach campaign and, and any that
16	we could look into to help us in terms of
17	identifying eligible households would be very
18	useful. So…
19	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Great.
20	COMMISSIONER JIHA:if you have
21	something specific in mind that you
22	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Great.
23	COMMISSIONER JIHA:want to discuss
24	we're more than happy to talk to you about it.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 182
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay. Thank
3	you very much. I would just like to note to our
4	chair that I'm leaving two minutes on the table
5	which I hopes make, makes up for all the errors in
6	my ways with OMB. Thank you very much.
7	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
8	Member Rosenthal. Council Member Miller followed by
9	Council Member Barron.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Thank you Madam
11	Chair and thank you Commissioner to you and your
12	team for being here today. And I, I want to start
13	by thanking you and your office for the support
14	that you have given to our community around areas
15	of lien sales and others in coming out and
16	partnering up with my office and, and really when
17	you have 65 percent home ownership you potentially
18	have that problem but we did not know the 90 day
19	just went out and I assure you that we will do as
20	we did last year. We will take care of that and we
21	will get it down as much as possible.
22	COMMISSIONER JIHA: And we appreciate
23	your cooperation as well.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Thank you. So is
25	there a mechanism of, or do you have a team of
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 183
2	experts that provide similar resources when it
3	comes to, you spoke to the fraudulent, fraud and
4	fraudulent date. That's also a problem when you
5	have high intensity of home ownership there. Is
6	there something that you could resource that could
7	be provided as well that we could educate our
8	consumer or constituency.
9	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Well it's a good
10	suggestion as part which effort we, we, we do.
11	But probably expend you know as a, as we, you know
12	as we do for any other program. And I will be more
13	than happy to discuss and I think my staff… Yeah so
14	they always do bring the notification, notification
15	with them as they do the outrage. And maybe they
16	should put more, a lot more emphasis on, on that
17	aspect going forward, not just on lien sales and
18	SCRIE and DRIE but should put a lot more emphasis
19	on that as well. But they do bring information with
20	them [cross-talk]
21	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Okay because
22	yeah I know obviously we, we have done a that
23	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yes.
24	
25	
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 184
2	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER:something that
3	has been missing and obviously they prey on seniors
4	and… [cross-talk]
5	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Oh definitely.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER:situation it is
7	is a far greater problem. And again is there
8	anything that we can do as a council to partner
9	with strengthening laws that would be protective of
10	such a problem.
11	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah we're going to
12	working on a, on the package of package and at
13	some point when we are ready we will share with the
14	council a lot of the laws I believe involve Albany
15	but we will try to work with the council to get
16	your support, input into the drafting such
17	legislation.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Okay thank you.
19	And, and finally in some of your, some of the
20	companies that procure to collect other than do,
21	do you procure, do you contract anyone else?
22	COMMISSIONER JIHA: We only have one
23	company. It's… Preloc [phonetic] but Preloc is a
24	booding [phonetic] company.
25	
I	1

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 185
2	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: And, and those
3	are the only ones that do any collection for
4	department of finance?
5	COMMISSIONER JIHA: No no for booding
6	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: For booding?
7	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah that's the only
8	one for booding.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Well just in
10	general due to collection, a private collection
11	[cross-talk]
12	COMMISSIONER JIHA: No we have, we have
13	about three collection agencies that will [cross-
14	talk]
15	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Okay. And, and,
16	and who, who's responsible for the oversight of
17	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Jeff is Sharp is in
18	charge of… you talking about on the day to day
19	management of [cross-talk]
20	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Yes.
21	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah, Jeff Sharp is
22	in charge of
23	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So could you
24	very briefly speak to the, the oversight that your
25	office has to these, these companies to ensure that
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 186
2	they're number one provider services that they were
3	intended to provide, they provide it with the
4	transparency and that they, that often the
5	complaint is that citizens aren't treated with the
6	dignity and respect in doing so. What do you have
7	in place to ensure that the services are delivered
8	as intended?
9	JEFFREY SHEAR: Yeah so when we procure
10	the collection agency services we're very clear
11	that our agencies must comply with all federal,
12	state, and local laws. We do not allow our
13	collection agencies to sell their debts to other
14	collectors which has been an issue nationally. And
15	we allow people if they do have complaints to
16	respond to us via our website.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Okay thank you.
18	Thank you again for your time.
19	JEFFREY SHEAR: Thank you.
20	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
21	Member. We will have Council Member Barron followed
22	by Council Member Rodriguez.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Thank you Madam
24	Chair and thank you to the commissioner for your
25	testimony. I just have a question about the lien
	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 187
2	sales. I do want to say that we've worked with the
3	offices and the agencies to have sessions so that
4	we can council those and the notices go out
5	directly to those who are affected, so that's been
6	effective in the past and we expect to continue
7	that. I also want to thank the chair for calling
8	together a meeting for those of us who have a high
9	incidence of that problem in our district. In your
10	testimony you said that you recently sent out 27
11	thousand notices?
12	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Mm-hmm.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: And that you
14	expect only 20 percent of them will have liens. So,
15	so that would be about 5,400?
16	COMMISSIONER JIHA: About, yes.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Okay what's the
18	target amount that triggers a notice being sent to
19	a property owner that their property may be put up
20	for a lien sale.
21	COMMISSIONER JIHA: This is property
22	tax has to be delinquent for how many years? I
23	don't know. Thousand dollars for three years.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: A thousand
25	dollars

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 188
2	COMMISSIONER JIHA: For three years.
3	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON:for three
4	years. Okay. And so from the 5,000 properties which
5	represent 20 percent you expect that you will get
6	80 million dollars?
7	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yes, that's is, yes
8	that's what
9	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Now once
10	[cross-talk] Say again?
11	COMMISSIONER JIHA: It's from, it's from
12	the 27,000 but forget it's as you start the process
13	a lot of people stop paying, okay. So of those 27
14	thousand you're going to have like it's the entire
15	universe won't be paying. So it's not just that
16	5,000 people.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Oh. Okay so
18	COMMISSIONER JIHA: It's a process
19	itself that drives people to basically because of
20	the enforcement people are afraid, their concerned
21	they're going to be maybe losing their home and as
22	a result come up with either pay or enter into a
23	payment agreement with office.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Okay so I'm, I
25	just want to be clear. Of the 27 thousand
ļ	

1 COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 189 2 approximately 5,000 will have their liens sold ... 3 [cross-talk] COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yes. 4 5 COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: ...to a, to another entity? 6 7 COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yes. COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: And the city 8 9 then will get 80 million dollars from the sale of those liens? 10 11 COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yes but not just 12 those liens. It's, it's a 27 thousand, you start 13 with the universe of 27 thousand okay and then you ... 14 people, and then once people realize they may be 15 losing their properties they then begin to make 16 payment arrangement or make payment to the city. 17 COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: so the 80 18 million dollars is from the lien sales plus those 19 other 27 thousand property owners ... 20 COMMISSIONER JIHA: It's including ... COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: ...who are now ... 21 2.2 [cross-talk] 23 COMMISSIONER JIHA: ...including ... 24 COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: ...settling? COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah it ... 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 190
2	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Okay.
3	COMMISSIONER JIHA:27 thousand
4	[cross-talk]
5	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Okay good. And
6	are those residential liens only? What is the
7	category that the liens are sold on?
8	COMMISSIONER JIHA: These are properties
9	in, in the city residential and nonresidential. You
10	know we, we have a [cross-talk]
11	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: So it's more
12	than residential?
13	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Commercials it's,
14	it's… it could… exact way done but it's a, it's a
15	combination of residential and commercial.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: And then earlier
17	in your testimony you talked about fraudulent
18	[cross-talk]
19	COMMISSIONER JIHA: We have them by
20	borough, by tax class if you want. We'll find you
21	that information.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER BARON: Okay various
23	classes? [cross-talk]
24	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Mm-hmm.
25	
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 191
2	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Yes. You spoke
3	about fraudulent deed recording. That's an issue in
4	my community, especially there have been folks who
5	have been swindled out of their property. It's
6	really very heart wrenching that they find
7	themselves in those situations. Not understanding
8	documents that they're signing and perhaps
9	sometimes even fraudulent signatures being advanced
10	on those documents. So what can be done? I
11	understand that you say there are laws and there
12	are some restrictions but what can we do to protect
13	those homeowners?
14	COMMISSIONER JIHA: So as I said the,
15	one of the big, one of the critical things that,
16	that folks do to begin with is to register the
17	properties with us to begin with. Because what
18	happen is once you register a property with us,
19	with the Department of Finance if there's any
20	transaction on your property you will receive a
21	notice from us. Okay that's is the first thing. So
22	you get the notice from us that there's a problem.
23	And as I said we, we have implemented a number of
24	things to basically put some kind of a wood blocks,
25	these are not permanent solutions as I said. But
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 192
2	the one of the key elements we, we implemented is
3	to insert the sheriff office within the review
4	process. So initially when people you now when
5	people come in there's just just a, you know wake,
6	a deed. If there's a problem we provide them in the
7	name of customer service we tell them listen you do
8	x, y, and z to fix the problem if that is something
9	fishy. Now days if there's a problem, we forgot to
10	the sheriff, had to share the preview it and if
11	there's, there's a problem the sheriff would call
12	you. And if you're not doing anything wrong you
13	would come to the office and answer their questions
14	but if there's something wrong But we know there's
15	folks who find ways around these issues anyways. So
16	what we're working on currently, working a number
17	of legislation to basically begin to address at
18	least what we think our long term most structural
19	changes that need to be done to take place
20	particularly dealing with the notary, public
21	notary. So these other things as I said as we
22	develop our legislation we will work with the
23	council, with the council on the things that which
24	are the steps that we're trying to take [cross-
25	talk]
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 193
2	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Okay.
3	COMMISSIONER JIHA:basically to send
4	the proposal to Albany to try to get things fixed.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER BARRON: Thank you. Thank
6	you Madam Chair.
7	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
8	Member Barron. We will have Council Member
9	Rodriguez followed by Council Member Cumbo.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Thank you
11	Chair. Commissioner just want to thank you for your
12	work that you do in the legislative, the Department
13	of Finance. We know that you and many other
14	commissioner also you inherit you know some mess
15	from previous leaders and, and it is now our
16	responsibility to be sure that you know we continue
17	working, cleaning, whatever could be done better
18	and time to continue with the vision of this
19	administration which is to close a gap
20	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Mm-hmm.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ:that divide
22	our city between the one percent and 99 percent.
23	It, when it come to, to the debt that the
24	Department of Finance has not been able to collect
25	
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 194
2	how much is the total amount that we're talking
3	about?
4	COMMISSIONER JIHA: We talking about, if
5	you're talking about ECB debt we're talking about
6	one and a half billion dollars.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: How much.
8	COMMISSIONER JIHA: One and a half, one,
9	1.5 billion dollars.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Okay.
11	COMMISSIONER JIHA: That's ECB debt.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Mm-hmm.
13	COMMISSIONER JIHA: We have also other
14	debt business taxes nexars [phonetic] taxes. If
15	you're looking at the debt is about 600 million
16	dollars and all the entire business tax debt is
17	about one, 2.2 billion dollars if I remember
18	correctly. But I will provide you the information.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: So we can say
20	that we can be close to three billion dollars when
21	you
22	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah in, and the,
23	the… universe I think is 2.2 for business and
24	excise taxes or that combined and then ECB is
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 195
2	another one and a half billion dollars. So we're
3	talking about seven billion dollars easily.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: I just hope
5	you know that you can be able to get enough
6	resources to hire the necessary staff so that we
7	can be able to recuperate as much as possible from
8	those money that all corporation or to our city
9	because that's the money that they, we can reinvest
10	building like a strong middle class in our city so
11	that everyone will benefit. We banks. It, how does
12	the Department of Finance make sure that banks that
13	the Department of Finance make the depository
14	reinvest in the local communicates.
15	COMMISIONER: Well that is what we're
16	doing with the community investment advisory board.
17	It's, we are issuing a report to basically the, you
18	know the, the, our team would be issuing a report
19	working with the consultant to do an assessment of
20	the needs of the community in term of the banking
21	needs of the community and all are the banks that
22	are, are dealing with the city are working to
23	basically meet the needs that we identified. Again
24	as I said we about to issue a report sometimes at
25	the end of April and, and that, that, that report
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 196
2	at some point will be included as part of the
3	review process to make sure that the banks that do,
4	that do business with the city basically take into
5	account the needs of the city.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: How much do
7	we deposit in banks?
8	COMMISSIONER JIHA: I mean all the
9	city's resources are deposited in the banks. You
10	know different banks, you know it's… [cross-talk]
11	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: What is the
12	average number on billion?
13	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Right now the
14	average balance about like 9.6 billion dollars.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: How much?
16	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Okay but right now
17	the average daily is about nine, nine billion
18	dollars, the average daily. Yeah I know it's
19	invested, no I understand yeah.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Well they're,
21	yeah they are our depository so you know like our
22	big brothers insisting Wall Street they doing well
23	with us and I think that and, and definitely we
24	need banks. We need a private sector also to
25	develop you know. They should be able to sit down

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 197
2	with us and, and reinvest especially in those local
3	communities. I can tell you that in Northern
4	Manhattan I have community board 12. We had the
5	higher number of, of regulated apartments. So now
6	that the city's working to look at Northern
7	Manhattan to rezone like 100 acres in, or more you
8	know this is what I hope to see that those banks
9	that we have made a depository that also can't come
10	back and say how can we be a partner because this
11	is not about giving to us. This is about you know
12	being able to reinvest since they also, they
13	benefit with us billions of dollar that we invest a
14	day.
15	COMMISSIONER JIHA: I agree.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Thank you.
17	My, my last question. I have 40 second. We need
18	you, we need the Department of Finance to collect
19	the money
20	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yes.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ:and it is
22	with the money that you, that we collect for New
23	York, that you help us to collect, that then we are
24	able to save the firehouses, invest in the after
25	school program. But you break my heart sometime
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 198
2	when I see a single mother who park the car in a
3	non-parking area on 93 <sup>rd</sup> Street and Westside Drive
4	and Riverside Drive and someone is waiting to tow
5	the car for the purpose that we will be able to
6	collect the money. So there's not a ticket given to
7	that individual because she park the car during the
8	time that she was able to go and pick up her
9	daughter or son from school. Is someone waiting to
10	tow the car and collect those money? How can we
11	change that approach?
12	COMMISSIONER JIHA: As you know we are I
13	the business of collecting money, not in giving
14	tickets. So it's, it's a question which is more
15	appropriate I think for, for the police department
16	or DOT. But again I understand your concern and
17	it's, it's, it's, it's, we all deal with these
18	issues on the day to day basis. I receive a lot of
19	letters, emails, people complaining about that
20	aspect. But as I said our job is basically on the
21	back end to collect the revenue, not to make the
22	policy or to administer that policy on the front
23	end.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Right. Thank
25	you for your work.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 199
2	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Okay.
3	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
4	Member. We will now have Council Member Cumbo and
5	begin the second round with Council Member
6	Rosenthal.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Thank you Madam
8	Chair. It's so wonderful to see you again
9	Commissioner. I have a question in regards to
10	property taxes and not for profit organizations. So
11	in District 35 representing Fort Green, Clinton
12	Hill, Prospect Heights, Crown Heights, and parts of
13	Bedford-Stuyvesant it's a community that's
14	gentrifying rapidly and property values are going
15	up very quickly. So I'm finding situations in my
16	district where not-for-profit organizations and
17	their landlords, the way they structured the leases
18	were so that the landlords would then pass off the
19	property taxes onto the not-for-profit
20	organization. And as taxes are going up
21	substantially as a result of the property values
22	many of these not-for-profit organizations are
23	finding that they can't keep pace. And some of them
24	are saying escalations of 15, 20, 25 thousand
25	dollar increase in taxes every year that they can't

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 200
2	keep pace with. Have you seen that trend happening
3	in terms of not-for-profit organizations that are
4	housed in facilities that are owned by, by private
5	landlords that those taxes were then passed off to
6	the not-for profit organization?
7	COMMISSIONER JIHA: I would, we will
8	look into that issue. Okay? Because it's, it's… I,
9	I don't have much, you know I'm talking to my folks
10	here… [cross-talk]
11	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Mm-hmm.
12	COMMISSIONER JIHA:and trying to get a
13	better grasp of, of the issue and concern that you,
14	that you raise. And I will discuss it with the, I
15	will discuss it with my folks and come back to you
16	with an answer.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: And also wanting
18	to know with that is there some type of tax
19	forgiveness program or some ways where
20	organizations can become exempt who can't afford to
21	pay taxes that are not for profit organizations?
22	COMMISSIONER JIHA: In general a not for
23	profit organization as long as they meet the
24	necessary and sufficient condition that we have no
25	law they are should be exempt from property taxes.
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 201
2	So the question is whether or not they have applied
3	or whether or not they knew you know they are for
4	the exemption. But again if you have a specific
5	case we'll be more than happy to discuss and review
6	them.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Okay and I
8	definitely will follow-up with you because
9	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Okay.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO:I understand
11	that not for profits are exempt from paying
12	property taxes but if they signed into their lease
13	that they would assume the responsibility for it at
14	a time when the community was very different then
15	they are now held liable for paying those expenses.
16	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah as I said it's
17	a, it's, I'm, as I said I have to review this issue
18	because you know not for profit typically you know
19	exempt, it's a question of whether or not they're
20	using you know properties for something, for
21	something different than what was the intention.
22	But again I'd be more than happy to discuss the
23	specific case with you and see exactly what's going
24	on okay?
0 5	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 202
2	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Look forward to
3	it. Thank you very much.
4	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Alright, okay
5	pleasure.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Thank you. I have
7	just one question on the second round in reference
8	to SCRIE and I know that this, we had touched upon
9	SCRIE. DOF have received 8,141 new SCRIE
10	applications in the first four months of FY $^{\prime}15$ as
11	compared to 2,623 new applications in the first
12	four months of FY '14. And I know that we talked
13	about lag time of the decrease and that you're
14	serving people in seven minutes. However given that
15	DOF intends on wrapping up SCRIE outreach efforts
16	within the next couple of weeks and that the
17	processing time for initial applications is already
18	up three fold since this time last year how does
19	DOF anticipate handling the new influx of
20	applications that will come in?
21	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Fortunately good
22	news is the processing time has dropped
23	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Okay.
24	COMMISSIONER JIHA: To four days to the
25	train before the big spike we had as a result of
Į	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 203
2	the major outreach effort and also the increase in
3	the income threshold. So we have back, we are now
4	back down to the trend of four days which we had
5	before the big spike that we had last summer.
6	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay great. Thank
7	you. We'll have Council Member Rosenthal on a three
8	minute clock.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Thank you
10	very much Chair. I just want to follow-up, quick
11	question on the commercial rent tax again. Can you,
12	would you, do you have the computer, do you have
13	the capacity to separate out those who paid a tax
14	into different categories or groups of businesses
15	like for example businesses that might have two or
16	fewer stores or independent and what I'm getting
17	at is mom and pop stores so you know maybe
18	businesses that are independently owned whether or
19	not they're franchises, something like that?
20	COMMISSIONER JIHA: I don't know from
21	the top of my head but I will have to talk with my
22	tax policy people to see exactly what kind of data
23	that they have available and we'll come back to you
24	with… [cross-talk]
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 204
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: That'd be
3	great. I mean whether or not it's available and
4	whether or not you have the capacity to make those
5	delineations.
6	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah, yep, yep. So
7	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Maybe or
8	COMMISSIONER JIHA: I'm sorry what'd you
9	say?
10	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Oh I was
11	wondering if there was any hint?
12	COMMISSIONER JIHA: No. I mean as I said
13	you know if you have a specific request you know
14	send, send us a request and we'll look into it and
15	come back to you. Because as I said from the top of
16	my head I don't know what kind of data we have on
17	the commercial rent tax. You can separate by, by
18	location? Okay so we'll come back to you.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: I sort of
20	heard what she said.
21	COMMISSIONER JIHA: You heard, okay?
22	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Can you just
23	say it again because I'm eager to know.
24	COMMISSIONER JIHA: She said we can have
25	the data by number of locations

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 205
2	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay great.
3	COMMISSIONER JIHA:but not by
4	business.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay great.
6	And I think she also said not by franchise.
7	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yeah, not, exactly.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER ROSENTHAL: Okay,
9	alright. Thank you so much.
10	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Okay.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
12	Member. Commissioner we have some questions that
13	were not asked today so we're going to be following
14	up and hopefully and also data or information that
15	you had committed to getting to this
16	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Sure.
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:committee we
18	will follow up with you and hopefully we can get
19	that expeditiously. Thank you very much for coming
20	to testify today. It's been a great pleasure
21	working with you and I look forward to shake,
22	having a handshake on this budget. So thank you for
23	your testimony today.
24	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Thank you very much.
25	
	l

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 206
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Great. And we
3	will take a two minute break to allow Commissioner
4	Pena-Mora to set up from DDC and we will begin our
5	hearing shortly after that. Good afternoon and
6	welcome to the first save the council's preliminary
7	budget hearings. My name is Julissa Ferreras and I
8	chair the finance Committee. So far today we've
9	heard from OMB the Department of Finance. We will
10	now hear testimony from Commissioner Pena-Mora from
11	the Department of Design and Construction. The
12	Department of Design and Construction was created
13	by this committee in 1997 to carry out this city's
14	capital projects more efficiently. I look forward
15	to hearing from Commissioner Pena-Mora regarding
16	the status of many capital projects particularly as
17	they relate to Superstorm Sandy. With that said I
18	will have my council swear you in and then we may,
19	you may begin your testimony and we've been joined
20	by Council Member Lancman.
21	COMMITTEE COUNCIL: Do you affirm that
22	your testimony will be truthful to the best of your
23	knowledge, information, and belief?
24	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: I swear.
25	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: You may begin.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 207
2	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Good afternoon
3	Chairperson Ferreras and members of the Finance
4	Committee. I'm Doctor Feniosky Pena-Mora
5	Commissioner of the New York City Department of
6	Design and Construction. I am very pleased to be
7	here with you today with my staff sitting to my
8	right. I have a statement which will highlight some
9	of our work after which I will gladly answer any
10	question the committee might have. We are the…
11	[cross-talk]
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Commissioner can
13	you just bring the microphone a little closer to
14	you so we can hear you
15	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Okay.
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:better. Thank
17	you.
18	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Good. We are
19	the city's primary capital design and construction
20	project manager. Our public buildings division
21	provides communities with new or renovated
22	structures such as firehouses, libraries, police
23	precincts, call houses, and cultural facilities. We
24	have finished over 300 projects for FD, FDNY
25	completed more than two billion dollars of work of
Į	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 208
2	our city's cultural organizations and manage nearly
3	680 million dollars in design and construction
4	projects for New York City's three library system.
5	In partnership with the NYC Department of
6	Transportation and the New York City Department of
7	Environmental Protection our infrastructure
8	division oversees the design and construction of
9	sewer and drainage systems, water pipes, floodways,
10	and other related projects. The funding of these
11	projects is transferred to us from the capital
12	programs of the more than 25 New York City agencies
13	we do work for. To successfully manage this
14	portfolio value at nearly 10 billion dollars our
15	staff partners with other city agencies as well as
16	tapping a pool of emerging and renowned architects
17	and consultants whose experience and creativity
18	build equitable, sustainable, resilient design and
19	construction strategies to the projects we build.
20	Our goal is and will remain to serve the residents
21	and businesses of New York City by providing the
22	world class infrastructure and public buildings
23	that people throughout the five boroughs have come
24	to expect from us. DDC is committed to creating and
25	fostering an equitable and competitive business

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 209
2	environment particularly for minority and women
3	owned business enterprises. As such we have
4	appointed a chief diversity officer who is
5	responsible for delivering innovative solutions to
6	increase procurement opportunities for WMBEs. We
7	have also form our own extended diversity advisory
8	board to develop and facilitate innovative
9	practices, procedures, and initiatives to broaden
10	participation of New York City certify MWBE
11	consulting and construction firms. DDC also
12	provides monthly workshops for MWBE firms so that
13	they may gain a better understanding of DDC
14	contract procedures and business management
15	practices along with the New York City Department
16	of Small Business Services we have formed a
17	construction mentorship program providing training
18	and one on one assistant to help MWBEs participate
19	in our portfolio projects and grow their
20	businesses. We have also sponsor along with a New
21	York City School Construction Authority a MWBE
22	trade show, a networking event with prime
23	contractors, MWBE firms, and other construction
24	entities in order to provide MWBE firms an
25	opportunity to meet prime contractors,

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 210
2	subcontractors and to hear about upcoming projects.
3	The Department of Design and Construction has also
4	created a Division of Community Partnerships and
5	assigns technology, architecture, arts, and
6	mathematics STEAMthis to help establish a
7	diverse pipeline to the fields of architecture,
8	engineering, and construction. Our agency efforts
9	are geared towards outreach programs intended to
10	enhance a student awareness of these fields
11	beginning in middle school through high school,
12	college, and their first job. DDC's STEAM
13	initiatives will expand opportunities for young
14	people, particularly women and minorities who are
15	underrepresented in the scientific and
16	technological fields. Jobs in this team are
17	projected to grow twice as fast as those in other
18	industries. There are careers that pay well even at
19	entry levels and represents the jobs of the future.
20	Our STEAM team has also been working closely with
21	DOE, DYCD, and LaGuardia Community College in those
22	efforts. We will also be partnering with several
23	middle schools in underserved communities to
24	facilitate an afterschool STEAM related curriculum
25	to expose young children to STEAM as its relate to
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 211
2	the AC industry. Collectively these efforts and
3	others will increase lending opportunities for the
4	students to explore STEAM professions and enhance
5	DDC's talent pool and best practices for current
6	and future construction projects. DDC fiscal year
7	2015 operating budget is 230 million, 230.4
8	millions. Of that 103.5 million is for personal
9	services with budgeted head count of 1,311. The
10	agency's fiscal year '15 other than personal
11	services budget is 126.9 million including 102.1
12	million for the federally funded build it back and
13	cost of resiliency programs. The 230.4 million
14	budget is comprised by funding source of 118.7
15	million in FI, IF, IFA funds, 102.5 million in
16	federal funds and 9.2 million in city intercity
17	funds. As of the preliminary budget DDC fiscal year
18	'16 total agency operating budget is plan to be 127
19	million. The fiscal year '16 personal services
20	budget will be 104.5 million with a budget the
21	headcount of 1,308. The fiscal year '16 other than
22	personal services budget will be 22.4 million. The
23	127 million fiscal year '16 budget is comprised
24	again by funding source of 119.7 million in IFA
25	funds and 7.2 million in city intercity funds.
I	1

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 212
2	Federal funds for Build it Back and Cost of
3	Resiliency are not yet included in the Fiscal Year
4	'16. I would now like to take this opportunity to
5	note some of the projects DDC's currently working
6	on that may be of interest to you. Please also note
7	that attached to these document I have provide
8	images of some of the projects that DDC has work on
9	or is in the process of completing. You will find
10	reference to these on the testimony. On the public
11	building site DDC's managing a portfolio consisting
12	of new and renovated facilities that include over
13	240 libraries, 18 NYPD precincts and facilities, 10
14	fire EMS facilities, and 52 cultural institutions.
15	In recent years DDC has completed seven new
16	libraries as well as over 24 major additions and
17	renovations to assisting library facilities. Major
18	library projects completed within recent years
19	include Glen Oaks in Queens, the Mariners Harbor
20	Branch, and the greatly expanded Branch Libraries
21	out of Stapleton in Staten Island, as well as
22	Kensington in Brooklyn… Washington Heights Branch
23	reopened mid-year at last, last year as well. These
24	projects are clearly to the wellbeing of these
25	facilities and contribute greatly to the quality of

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 213
2	life enjoyed by the residents of our city.
3	Currently DDC's working on Queens Library New
4	Hunters Point Branch located on the prominent side
5	in Long Island City which had an initial kickoff
6	meeting this February. In addition later this year
7	the new library in Elmhurst Queens will be
8	completed construction and be ready for use by the
9	public. New York public library has two new branch
10	libraries in their design phases. The Westchester
11	Square Branch in the Bronx and the Charleston
12	Branch in Staten Island. Major renovations are
13	being planned to, for the Roosevelt island branch
14	as well as the Castle Hill Library in the Bronx. We
15	are also in the process of completing our work on
16	the Library for the Performing Arts in Manhattan.
17	Major renovations are also being designed for
18	Brooklyn Public Libraries Borough Park, Rugby, and
19	East Flatbush branches. I'm also pleased to report
20	that we have achieved substantial completion and
21	beneficial use by the New York Police Department of
22	the largest project in DDC history, the new police
23	academy in Coolidge Point Queens valued at nearly
24	750 million our construction effort on the NYPD new
25	35 acres campus facilities where the NYPD plans to

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 214
2	integrate their current group of dispersed
3	facilities into a single location to allow more
4	efficient training for all levels and bureaus. This
5	state of the art academy includes traditional
6	academy spaces as well as realistic environments
7	for scenario based instruction, tactical training
8	venues, indoor and outdoor tracks, a pool, and
9	complete support facilities. Our design of the new
10	police academy has been the of awards including
11	the American Council of Engineering Companies, 200,
12	2015 New York Diamond Award in the category of
13	special projects. I'm pleased to announce that the
14	NYPD began a full training load at the new academy
15	for its 891 new cadets in January 2015.
16	Construction is also proceeding on the new public
17	safety answering center 2, PSAC II located in the
18	Pelham Bay neighborhood of the Bronx. Once
19	completed PSAC II will operate in tangent with PSAC
20	1 in Brooklyn but it's also the sign so that it in
21	an emergency can handle 9-1-1 calls and dispatch
22	operations for an entire city. DDC's coordinating
23	phase two… of the building with the NYC Department
24	of Information Technology who will be owner and
25	operator. Construction of the building will be

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 215
2	fully completed in early 2016. Last year under
3	Mayor de Blasio the city of New York move
4	aggressively to implement a truly universal pre-
5	kindergarten system in New York City that will
6	provide every four year old with a high quality
7	full day pre-K. These efforts have been guided by
8	the deep expertise of city agencies, best practices
9	for our community based organizations, and decades
10	of academy research that has proven high quality
11	pre-k is among the most effective ways to reduce
12	economic inequality. DDC was proud to join in this
13	efforts along with our partners from the FDNY, New
14	York City Department of Education, Health, and
15	Buildings in order to monitor and advise on the
16	design and construction efforts of UPK sites at
17	many community based organizations. As a result of
18	the hard work of many city agencies the number of
19	free Pre-Ks, Pre-K seats in our city has more than
20	doubled. Also within our public buildings unit for
21	the first time in history DDC's directly involved
22	in housing construction as part of the Mayor's de
23	Blasio build it back program. This project is
24	designed to assist homeowners, landlords, and
25	tenants whose primary homes were damaged by

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 216
2	Hurricane Sandy. The goal of the Build it Back
3	Initiative is to help affected residents return to
4	safe sustainable and resilient housing by
5	addressing omit housing recover needs. Recently DDC
6	and the Mayor's Office of Housing Recovery issue a
7	new procurement for construction, management, and
8	design firms that will greatly expand the city's
9	capacity to rebuild communities recovering from
10	Hurricane Sandy. The procurement also… a new
11	commitment to look at hiring on recovery projects,
12	increasing social and economic resiliency in Sandy
13	affected communities to, to substantiate workforce
14	investment. Additionally joined together with the
15	New York City Parks Department we are pleased to
16	work on the construction of the 14.5 Bronx River
17	house project at Starlight Park. The new facility
18	will provide approximately 7,000 square feet and
19	will contain a boat house, a nature classroom, and
20	a multi-purpose community room. The river house
21	will feature an energy efficient and water
22	conservation elements such as green walls made of
23	carbonized steel and mesh that wraps the entire
24	building for vines to grow creating a favorite
25	microclimate. When it is completed it will be the

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 217
2	heckwaters of the Bronx River Alliance. Our
3	infrastructure project consists of over 300
4	roadways, sewer, and water main projects value
5	approximately 5.6 billion including our projects to
6	design and install water mains that connect the
7	existing water main system to the Manhattan leg of
8	the city's new water tunnel. We now have 13
9	projects associated with this effort value at more
10	than 500 million. We project the completion dates
11	ranging from this year to late 2017. The two
12	projects that included all components clearly count
13	to the activation of the Manhattan leg has been
14	substantially completed. Much of this work is
15	located in highly congested areas including
16	entrance wraps to the Holland and Lincoln Tunnel
17	and in proximity to the Queens midtown tunnel,
18	Lincoln Center, the highline, Amtrak, and Hudson
19	Yard's development. We're working closely with the
20	area residents, businesses, NYU medical center, and
21	elected officials to ensure that the transparency
22	of our efforts and ensure that stakeholders have
23	minimum destruction to their day to day operations.
24	To alleviate the chronic flowing conditions in
25	Garrison Bridge Brooklyn we have embark along with
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 218
2	the New York City DOT and New York City DEP on
3	roadway construction plan value at more than 10
4	million with a goal of restoring flood damaged
5	streets in this area to a state of good repair I
6	incorporate hazard mitigation design elements as
7	appropriate to ensure both resiliency and
8	sustainability. In addition a 28 million project
9	for the reconstruction of West $11^{\text{th}}$ , $12^{\text{th}}$ , and $13^{\text{th}}$
10	Street in the Broad Channel area Queens which
11	included a much needed storm water system will
12	start the construction with completion schedule for
13	the fall of 2016. DDC also has undertaking along
14	with our client agency the New York City Department
15	of Transportation to address Mayor de Blasio
16	commitment to expand select bus services in our
17	city by constructing the infrastructure necessary
18	to incorporate this innovate transit strategy on
19	our major streets. Select borough services is the
20	sign to reduce travel time and increase the level
21	of comfort for the users. Currently DDC is working
22	on SBS routes in the following areas; Western
23	Avenue in the Bronx, Artica Avenue in Brooklyn, and
24	Woodhaven Boulevard in Queens. DDC is also
25	designing and building pedestrian plazas throughout
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 219
2	the city for the Department of Transportation. DDC
3	Plaza's program is indeed to improve the…
4	environment by reclaiming underutilized portions of
5	the public right away turning them into valuable
6	community outdoor spaces. There are currently more
7	than 24 active plazas projects in various stages of
8	design, procurement, and construction. Some
9	locations are Montefiore Park and Plaza, Time
10	Square, Astor Place, Forsyth Plaza, and Plaza de
11	las America in Manhattan, Martell Avenue… Burke
12	Avenue as well as Humboldt Street Plaza in
13	Brooklyn, Fordham Plaza, and Roberto Clemente Plaza
14	in the Bronx, and 71 <sup>st</sup> Avenue and Corona Plaza in
15	Queens. We also have a robust and extensive working
16	relationship with our client agency the New York
17	City Department of Environmental Protection and
18	have recently announced the completion of two water
19	and sewer infrastructure projects on the South
20	shore of Staten Island. Prior to this project most
21	of the roadways were not equipped with catch
22	basins and storm waters and they often flooded
23	during heavy rain storm. As part of that upgrade of
24	more than a mile and a half of storm sewers and
25	hundred catch basins were installed which helped

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 220
2	drain, drain the precipitation from the roadways.
3	These project also include installation of more
4	than a mile and a half of sanitary sewers that will
5	allow 114 homes to connect to the city's sewer
6	system and discontinue to use septic tanks. This
7	resilient and sustainable infrastructure upgrades
8	in the neighborhoods are Arlington Heights and
9	Annandale we protect the public and the environment
10	but just as importantly they will improve the
11	quality of life for residents in this great
12	borough. DDC's also working with our partners, DOT,
13	to implement a safe route to school programs which
14	provide pedestrian safety improvement in the
15	vicinity of 135 school throughout the city with the
16	highest accident rates. This project directly
17	supports Bill de Blasio, Mayor Bill de Blasio
18	Vision Zero program of increasing pedestrian safety
19	and reducing crashes. Our construction efforts
20	include new already signed curves and sidewalks,
21	narrowing intersections to reduce crossing
22	distance, and other measures directly designed to
23	heightened safety in critical areas where children
24	run and play. After October 29 of 2012 the city was
25	faced with a new reality and an urgency to protect

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 221
2	its coastline. DDC has now joined in this effort as
3	part of the Mayor de Blasio cost of resiliency
4	program to safeguard hard hit areas in lower
5	Manhattan along with our partners, the Mayor Office
6	of Resiliency and Recovery, and the New York City
7	Parks Department we are concentrating our efforts
8	to protect neighborhoods and infrastructure from
9	future storm surge and rising sea levels as well as
10	working to improve recreational opportunities and
11	access ability to parks and waterfront. Today we
12	have land scoping and preliminary design work on
13	the lower east side to implement a 335 million
14	integrated neighborhood sensitive flood protection
15	system to meet the and help connect the community
16	with the waterfront. This project which is funded
17	by the US Department of Housing and Urban
18	Developments to rebuild by design competition,
19	preliminary runs from East 23 <sup>rd</sup> Street to
20	Montgomery Street and it's intended to be just the
21	first phase of a larger project that will
22	ultimately provide cost of resiliency for all of
23	lower Manhattan. As part of our transparency and
24	good neighbor policies we are engaged with outreach
25	efforts describing our projects with elected

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 222
2	officials, community boards, and groups. DDC also
3	continues managing our capital construction project
4	to rehabilitate the historic beauty of the high
5	bridge which is located over the highland River
6	connecting the two very important communities in
7	the Bronx and Northern Manhattan. The high Bridge
8	is a very important multiple span arch bridge built
9	in the light, late 19 hundred century in the style
10	of the roman aqueducts it's the oldest surviving
11	bridge in New York City and was built as part of
12	the Croton Aqueduct that originally supplied the
13	city with water. The rehabilitation project is
14	valued at 61 million and will encompass improvement
15	for both safety and aesthetics. As a follow-up to
16	DDC previous year testimony concerning capital
17	projects on non-city owner on property the agency
18	continues to work with organizations along with
19	the OMB, OMB task forces to facilitate progress of
20	this project throughout the various stages of
21	approval. Since the problem began at DDC 2007 a
22	total of 227 projects valued at more than 77
23	million, 77 million have been registered. In fiscal
24	year 2014 there were 25 projects totaling more than
25	12 million this year approximately 33 projects have

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 223
2	already been registered and we expect another thing
3	will be at the end of the June. At present we are
4	working on a portfolio of over 250 projects with a
5	total value of approximately 155 million. As always
6	we continue to be available to meet organization,
7	provide assistant, and answer question. Madam Chair
8	and members of the committee I would like to take
9	this opportunity to again thank you for your, your
10	staff as well as Speaker Melissa Mark Viverito and
11	her team and the wonderful finance division. This
12	concludes my remarks and I'm happy to answer any
13	questions you may have.
14	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you
15	Commissioner and thank you for the very detailed
16	statement. We do have questions that may, maybe you
17	have already addressed in your opening statement
18	but we'll just ask them to get them into the
19	record. And we've been joined by Council Member
20	Treyger. I wanted to talk about housing recovery
21	and office funding, the housing recovery, recovery
22	office also known as HRO has provided 100 million
23	dollars to DDT, DDC in fiscal year 2015 to assist
24	the city's efforts to rebuild the coastline which
25	was devastated by Superstorm Sandy in the fall of

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 224
2	2012. The funding is designed to assist over 15
З	thousand homeowners, landlords, and tenants in the
4	five boroughs who participated in the build it back
5	program. How is the 100 million dollars going to be
6	
	spent in more detail? And what is the timeline for
7	spending the funding that you have? And I'd like to
8	know if you'd be able to provide by district? And I
9	know that you might not have that today but if you
10	can provide by district where the funds are being
11	spent if you can provide that to the committee.
12	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Thank you Madam
13	Chair. The HRO project that we have for Build it
14	Back, the 100 million is for covering three
15	contracts that we are trying to procure on the
16	construction management activities for the build it
17	back program and that will cover some of the
18	construction costs as well as the management cost.
19	Right now I do not have the detail on how this is
20	allocated by each one of the areas. I know that
21	it's in Queens, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. I
22	don't have that amount right now but we can get
23	back to you with that information.
24	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Yes I would
25	appreciate it. And does the 100 million dollars

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 225
2	cover the needs that you have identified or do you,
3	did you anticipate asking for additional funding
4	and how much did DDC originally ask for?
5	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: The 100 million
6	is just the initial funding start the procurement
7	of the contracts. We are envisioning that we will
8	receive more fund in order to be able to restore
9	the homes of the affected residents.
10	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And in your
11	estimate what would that number look like or be?
12	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: At this time we
13	don't have that, that amount.
14	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: You don't have it
15	for this testimony or you don't, you don't
16	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Right now we
17	are actually in the process to determining all the
18	costs associated.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay so we're
20	going to be following up with you because I'm sure
21	that at some point you'll know
22	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Yes.
23	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:what this is and
24	when we would like to plan from this perspective on
25	any advocacy that we need to do during that
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 226
2	process. Was hill international contracted through
3	an RFPP process? I know we've had a lot of
4	discussions on Hill international. So can you speak
5	to me on the selection of Hill International?
6	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Actually Hill
7	International is within our task order contracts.
8	That means we run every so many years, I think
9	every three years our competition in which we
10	request proposals for firms to provide services
11	that we may need in terms of consulting services,
12	construction management services, engineering
13	services. Hill was one of those firms. And they
14	were in our roaster so he was a competitive request
15	for qualification and then when we were able to get
16	involved in the Build it Back we issue a task order
17	for Hill to participate and support HRO in their
18	endeavors.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: But there was a
20	competitive process within your agency?
21	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Yes.
22	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay. And I
23	wanted to talk about, I'm really excited about your
24	steam program and I know that you talked about it
25	and you're partnering with DOE and DYCD which was

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 227
2	actually going to be one of my questions because I
3	think it's, you know it's imperative that you
4	partner with the established organizations that do
5	a lot of this and highlighting the architecture is
6	something that's very important to add to the STEM
7	discipline to have it added is very appropriate.
8	But can you please flush out your details of the
9	programming including eligibility criteria how can
10	a young person participate or benefit from STEAM.
11	And I saw that in the budget you have 400 thousand
12	dollars is if 400 thousand dollars is needed just
13	for staffing of the program how much will the
14	program itself cost?
15	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: First to answer
16	your, your first question our approach is to be
17	very proactive in our outreach efforts and a STEAM
18	team is actually meeting with our partner agencies
19	like DYCD and DOE in trying to identify which one
20	where they ask, afterschool programs that they will
21	be… us to work with as well as the high school
22	programs that we wanted to interact. So we do no
23	have any particular selectivity criteria. We are
24	trying to be as encompassing as possible within the
25	resources that we can. In terms of the resources
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 228
2	the 400 thousand is right now for, for personnel.
3	We envision that this will grow but since we are in
4	the first stage we feel that that amount is
5	sufficient for now. We expect that in future years
6	we may have to grow that amount.
7	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And Commissioner
8	you know I did say that I'm really excited about
9	the program and see the need but we're almost up a
10	half a million dollars in staffing for this and no
11	real program yet. So I'm hoping that we're able to
12	get a more detailed program scope or how many young
13	people you're looking to serve, how many just more,
14	because it's, it is a challenge for us to, we want
15	to be with you and we want to stand with you on
16	this one but I need to know what we're funding.
17	COMMISSIONER JIHA: Yep.
18	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: But at the same
19	time I know that we listed agencies are your
20	partners, council members are also your partners.
21	And I would hope that at some point you're able to
22	engage with council members that work closely with
23	local principals which is what's been our
24	experience with afterschool programs and UPK and
25	everyone's partnered with us when we need to get

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 229
2	the numbers up. This is a great program that we'd
3	like to be able to bring into, I'm sure into many
4	of our districts. So finding opportunities… and I
5	don't know what's best from your agency's
6	perspective but engaging with our offices so that
7	we can engage with our local schools to bring those
8	programs in. I think it's imperative.
9	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Very, very
10	good. Very good I recommendation and we definitely
11	will be reaching out to the Council Members and see
12	how we can partner and we identified some of the
13	school. Just to clarify you know what, it takes a
14	lot of preparation to run out this program and we
15	just started this program late last year. Next week
16	we are starting one of our after school program and
17	we are going to have indictment a full blown
18	program including 50 kids from DYCD as well as
19	around 25 high school students from other schools.
20	So we are going to be ramping up and this summer is
21	where we are going to be able to showcase that. So
22	I will be happy to come back and show you all that
23	it's all…
24	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Yes and I, you
25	know you've, these children have been selected.
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 230
2	We'd like to know how and why those kids and how we
3	can make sure that our children are in all of our
4	districts and you may very well have children from
5	throughout the city. But these young people we
6	would like to know how they're being selected and
7	how we can expand the program and get more young
8	people to actively participate in your STEAM
9	program.
10	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Definitely.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I'm going to ask
12	one more question and then I'm going to open it up
13	for my colleagues. But this is in reference to your
14	customer satisfaction. DDC has shown a steady
15	increase in customer satisfaction with 93 percent
16	of respondents rating their completed projects as
17	adequate or better. There has been a steady
18	increase in this rating over the three year period
19	beginning fiscal year 2011 which is now well above
20	the targeted level of 90 percent. However there is
21	an 80 percent success rate for the first four
22	months of fiscal 2015. What criteria for
23	satisfaction are you measuring on your client
24	survey and can you please provide us with a copy of
25	
I	

1COMMITTEE ON FINANCE2312that survey or whatever tool you use to survey your3clients?

COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Definitely we 4 can provide you with the survey itself. I can can 5 just share with you that the type of question that 6 7 we ask is are they familiar or have knowledge of the history of the project? Where, them kept 8 informed about the project how was they, they feel 9 that there needs were met if they raise any 10 particular issue and the satisfaction with the 11 12 results of the project. So it's a very simple 13 survey in order to get it but I would be able to 14 provide you with a copy of the survey. With respect 15 to the 80 percent of the last order we noticed that 16 the number of returned surveys last quarter was 17 actually lower than the prior year. So we feel that 18 the numbers may not be representative because the numbers are very low in very few surveys wo we 19 20 expect that by the end of the year we would be able to maintain the level of satisfaction that we have 21 2.2 been able to do in the past years. 23 CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay well we're

24 going to be watching.

COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Yes.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 232
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Because of
3	course3 we want to make sure that this agency, that
4	this council created is also providing the service
5	that the, at the level that is expected. Of all the
6	projects you managed totaling a price you stated in
7	your opening testimony totaling approximately 5.9
8	billion dollars. How do you prioritize projects? Is
9	it first come first serve based on project size,
10	based on funded projects or what do you use. And I
11	just say this because we find it challenging at
12	times when our capital dollars go in and I
13	understand the component of sometimes they're not
14	fully funded but if you can just walk us through
15	this process when we engage with our local
16	libraries and those projects aren't happening fast
17	enough when we have our, our, our parks dollars
18	that we put into our parks and those, nothing's
19	happening fast enough from our perspective. But I
20	understand you have to lay down roads, you have to
21	do DEP projects. How do you manage all this and
22	what, what is the metrics that you use to
23	prioritize these projects?
24	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Actually the
25	priority, prioritization of the project is in
ļ	

## COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

1

2 partnership with our client agencies. They are the ones that bring us the projects that they feel that 3 we should be doing for them. And we work with them 4 5 in terms of which projects they feel should be you 6 know attacked first or when is in the fiscal year, 7 a different fiscal year that they want to schedule this project. So we do not really do prioritization 8 internally. We do it with our client agencies. In 9 terms of the different clients our approach is we 10 have two major divisions. And we reach out quite 11 12 separate ... time to integrate more and more now days is the Division of Infrastructure and the Division 13 14 of Public Buildings. So the infrastructure works 15 mostly with DEP and DOT and a lot of challenges are 16 resolved in that particular division in terms of 17 the priorities between DEP projects and DOT. Like 18 for example DEP may want to move a project fastest while DOT may not. But then we work with them and 19 20 we come into an agreement. So it's always in partnership with our client agencies. In terms of 21 2.2 the public buildings we have different client 23 group... for the courts, for the libraries, for the cultural centers. And we define priorities within 24 each one of those group again with the client 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 234
2	agency. But we are the staff to take those projects
3	and move it forward given that they have the
4	funding available and the client agency would like
5	to continue moving those projects.
6	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So do you find
7	that you will not start a project unless it's 100
8	percent funded?
9	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: It's not our
10	rule, it's OMB. They will not provide us with the
11	CP that we need to start a project without all the
12	funding being available. And, and I think you have
13	to understand that it makes a lot of sense because
14	all these projects are capital projects which are
15	financed with bonds and the capital assets are the
16	one kind of back these bonds. So unless the project
17	is able to be completed it would put the city in a
18	difficult position so
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: What happens with
20	us from the, the challenge that we face is that
21	we're told the cost is going to be one thing, we
22	fully fund that one thing. A year later DYCD hasn't
23	moved forward with that DYCD, DDC hasn't moved
24	forward with that project and now there's oh we
25	need another half a million dollars and then the,

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 235
2	it's like the clock keeps getting restarted every
3	time there's a new fiscal year. So it's a very big
4	challenge from our perspective here in the council
5	on whether you get something started it makes a
6	very big difference because it costs us an extra
7	half a million dollars in a lot of cases.
8	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: I agree and I
9	think there is a lot of frustration in terms of the
10	cost estimates and what we find that a lot of times
11	we have challenges from multiple perspective. One
12	is the scoping that was initially provided and this
13	estimates that were generated may not match the
14	actual conditions of the project. Sometimes also if
15	we are talking about projects in all buildings that
16	needs renovation you may only look at the parts
17	that you feel is needed like the restoration of
18	couple of rooms and you say wow why does need any
19	more money. But when you do that you may have to
20	look at code compliance according to the Department
21	of Buildings. Code compliance according to the
22	American to, for disability act which you may not
23	see at the beginning because you think oh I'm just
24	changing you couple of rooms or doing something
25	

1COMMITTEE ON FINANCE2362like that but we have to satisfy all those codes3requirements.

CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So I know this 4 didn't happen during your tenor but I want to, I'm 5 glad that you highlighted that. I have, and I, I 6 7 don't like to do this often and I you know go specifically to our districts but I'm going to ask 8 from a, a point, a break from my colleagues. Okay 9 good good. So I have a comfort station at 127 Park 10 11 in East Elmhurst. DDC went in and did the 12 construction work for, to make it ADA compliant. We 13 changed the, the stalls, everything was great. But 14 the door was never expanded to get into the 15 bathroom. So I have a challenge understanding a 16 project like that. Now I have to redo the comfort 17 station and fund this project even though I already 18 put in for you know millions of dollars into this park and the community has to then wait again. So I 19 20 don't know if that was contracted out or what the 21 case is which we can try to figure out but that's a 2.2 challenge because whenever we've done any work and 23 there's a sign outside that says DDC is doing this we find it incredibly complicated. 24

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 237
2	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: And Madam Chair
3	sometimes there are lot of confusions in which
4	projects fall into the DDC umbrella and which falls
5	into some of our clients.
6	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
7	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: In some cases
8	some of our clients they run their own capital
9	projects like for example parks and I believe that
10	that project actually that you mention was not in
11	our portfolio.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay well then
13	that is a challenge that we have right because as
14	long as the… so who gets to choose? Is it the
15	agency that chooses what projects go into where?
16	Okay… [cross-talk]
17	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: The client
18	agencies decide if they want us to do the projects
19	or they would like to do it themselves.
20	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
21	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: In the ones
22	that have the capital project capacity they are
23	some agencies that do no… [cross-talk]
24	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:capacity.
25	
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 238
2	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: They have to
3	give it to us. But there are some again parks is
4	one of them DEP DOT they have a capacity in house
5	and they decide which projects. So I'm going to
6	open up to a second round, I mean to questions but
7	I just, when you finish or complete a project what
8	is, what is your sign off that you give to the
9	agency that's going to manage this project. We're
10	talking about, and the reason I ask this is as, is
11	a continuum of the 10 year capital plan right, or
12	even capital needs that are identified to us. You
13	turn over a building, is there a, does, is there a
14	list that exists that says your roof is going to,
15	the lifetime of your roof is 20 years, you might
16	need to do this type of maintenance so that they
17	could last a little longer. This is the floor that
18	we put down. These are the things that are
19	happening. Does that exist? Because what I find is
20	that we are now dealing with the lack of that
21	information because the proper maintenance isn't
22	done and I know that it, it varies from expense to
23	capital, maintenance might be expense but you're
24	the ones installing these projects. So is there
25	anything that officially says we just built this
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 239
2	library for you. These are the things that you're
3	going to need. These are, these are the live in
4	this process.
5	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: We do share.
6	When we close out the projects we do chair the
7	warrant information and the manuals for the
8	maintenance. That is shared with the client
9	agencies for them to actually take over that
10	project. So we do share that type of information.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So that goes to
12	the agencies. You don't necessarily know if that
13	trickles all the way down.
14	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: I, I cannot
15	answer that question.
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay thank you
17	very much we're going to have Council Member
18	Lancman followed by Council Member Cumbo.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Good afternoon
20	Commissioner it's good to see you.
21	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Thank you.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: As you know I,
23	I chair the Committee on Courts and Legal Services.
24	We've met, we correspond with your office from time
25	to time. If you could maybe give me an update on

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 240
2	some of the projects that DDC is, is working on and
3	then I'd, I'd like to maybe ask some specific
4	questions on, on a couple of them.
5	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: You want an
6	update on all the [cross-talk]
7	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Well you don't
8	need to do a line by line but if you can give me a,
9	a, a big picture I'd appreciate it how many
10	projects you're working on and do you have that?
11	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: I will have my
12	Associate Commissioner Christine Flaherty to be
13	able to provide you that list.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Terrific.
15	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: Good afternoon.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Just need to
17	get a little closer to the mic.
18	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: Good afternoon.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And if you could
20	just state your name for the record?
21	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: Christine Flaherty,
22	Associate Commissioner of Public Buildings. So
23	currently within our courts group we're handling
24	about 10 to 12 various courts projects. Many of
25	them include various upgrades, rehabilitation,

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 241
2	renovation type work. Additionally we're assisting
3	the city in supporting punch list efforts the
4	larger project in the Bronx. Our team is working on
5	that as well. Staten Island family justice center
6	is a renovation that's going out to bid this spring
7	and it should be completing next winter.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: What's the
9	status of the, the court house in Staten Island
10	that we're all eagerly awaiting?
11	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: So are you
12	referring to the 50 million dollar, the, the, the
13	large project?
14	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Yes, yes.
15	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: So that is being
16	managed by Department the Dormitory Authority of
17	the state of New York. That's not being handled by
18	New York City DDC.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Got it. Thanks.
20	And the one in the Bronx, I know when we met with
21	the Bronx District Attorney's Office he was eagerly
22	awaiting the completion of, of, of that, the, the
23	punch list as you say?
24	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: Yes so the city we
25	became involved in essentially the settlement.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 242
2	There, there's a number of items that are needed to
3	be closed out in order to finalize the settlement
4	and we're working diligently on those specific
5	items as we, we have worked on those items we've
6	recognize there's additional needs and requests
7	within the building outside the purview of the
8	scope of the settlement and so we can't currently
9	address those needs but we're developing the scope
10	to identify that as an additional area of need with
11	OCA in short order and we're working with our legal
12	team on that but we have to find a new solution for
13	a new team to look at the, those other additional
14	needs. An example of that is, is looking at doing
15	virtual hearings. That's, that's a new request so
16	that doesn't fall into the settlement. We're trying
17	to protect the integrity of the settlement and the
18	scope that we have to complete there.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: And how would
20	you describe the coordination between DDC, OCS, and
21	I'm going to say MOC J because as I understand it
22	MOC J is, is the, the entity that the government
23	plays where the courts capital plan is, is
24	formulated which we hope to hear more about when,
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 243
2	when MOC J comes and testifies for the Public
3	Safety Committee.
4	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: Yeah so I, I'll,
5	I'll have to defer to say we work closely in
6	getting the program when it comes to us. We, we
7	serve a number of these clients that collaborate
8	with one another to come up with the capital
9	program. So basically we just take the scope in the
10	budget when it comes to us and move forward from
11	there.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Okay. So before
13	I move on to, to libraries I wanted to be indulged
14	in asking about a particular project that is in my
15	district in which when I went out to, to meet with
16	the, the leaders of the, the, the bench and bar in
17	Queens to talk about the issues that they cared
18	about and I was ready to talk about the great
19	policy issues that confront our city and nation in
20	terms of the justice system they want to know when
21	their elevators are going to get fixed at Sutphin
22	Boulevard. She knew, she knew what was coming.
23	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: Yes we are working
24	on the elevator contract right now. Let me look
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 244
2	something up and I'll it went out to bid, due
3	March 20 <sup>th</sup>
4	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Okay.
5	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY:the bids are due
6	March 20 <sup>th</sup> and we'll [cross-talk]
7	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: So as we all
8	know it's been going on for a long time. There have
9	been… [cross-talk]
10	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: Yes.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN:deadlines and
12	those deadlines have been, been exceeded. So it
13	went out to bid. Can you tell me when you expect
14	to… I don't know if, if shovel in the ground is the
15	right metaphor for an elevator but you know when,
16	when can we start to see that something is being
17	done?
18	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: So we have to
19	register the contact and then, so I would say end,
20	end of summer yeah.
21	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: End of summer?
22	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: I would say
23	that you can start seeing some activity at the end
24	of summer.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 245
2	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Okay. Yeah,
3	okay. Libraries… Kew Gardens Hills Library. We've
4	been waiting for it for a while. Like I'm not
5	accusing you of delaying or it not being on time
6	you know maybe there was small delays. Is there
7	anything you could tell me sitting here about where
8	we are with that and when I could tell people that
9	they are going to have their shiny new library?
10	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: So the Kew Gardens
11	Library has been a challenging project
12	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Just Kew
13	Gardens Hills, just…
14	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: Kew Gardens Hills
15	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Right, okay.
16	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: The new addition
17	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Right.
18	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY:correct?
19	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Right.
20	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: So we're happy that
21	you have an alternative library to go to the
22	community, has a space library.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: The storefront.
24	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: Agreed. But it's,
25	it's a little better than some others. The project
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 246
2	is a challenging project also. I'm familiar with
3	it, I've walked the site. The contractor was held
4	up by the weather unfortunately with the addition
5	work. It's not enclosed. We're working with the
6	contractor right now to find ways to accelerate the
7	schedule because the production has not been our
8	best. We're aware of it.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: So is there
10	anything you could, where are we in terms of the,
11	the, the, the timeline and in terms of the
12	chronology of the lifespan of the project and then
13	when can we actually expect a big grand opening
14	with ribbons to cut and pictures to take?
15	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: So I think our
16	current schedule that is out in the public is July
17	correct? That's the current public schedule but
18	I'll be honest we're looking closely at that
19	schedule and because of the weather events and
20	looking at the contractor's production we may need
21	to push that schedule out.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Okay. And then
23	in terms of I don't know if it's useful to talk
24	about where the, the project is in terms of its,
25	you know and like we did with the elevator is you
	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 247
2	got to put a contract out to bid, then it's got to
3	register, etcetera. So like are, where are they in
4	terms of well they're almost done and it's just
5	punch list type stuff or they're not you know
6	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: No I mean they're,
7	the building's not enclosed, that's the big problem
8	and they had a number of formwork to do in order to
9	get the columns up they, the outside exterior shell
10	of the building is unique. You know we have the
11	glazing ticket in, the GFR, GFRC so the concrete
12	work that needed to get done was held up by the
13	weather. So we're, we have to enclose the building.
14	We're not close to punch list.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Right, right.
16	Okay. Well we might ask you to come visit us, speak
17	to the local civic association, give them an
18	update, etcetera.
19	CHRISTINE FLAHERTY: Absolutely we're
20	happy to do that.
21	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: We would be
22	more than happy to do that.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Okay and your
24	office has always been very responsive. We
25	appreciate that.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 248
2	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: It's good to
3	hear.
4	COUNCIL MEMBER LANCMAN: Thank you very
5	much.
6	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
7	Member Lancman. I know you didn't know this but you
8	got like an extra four minutes there. We're going
9	to have Council Member Cumbo followed by Council
10	Member Treyger.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Clock starting in
12	four minutes. Good afternoon. Thank you Madam
13	Chair. Wanted to ask you a question in regards to,
14	well just wanted to first say that I'm very
15	interested in the STEAM program and share our chair
16	sentiments and wanting to make sure that we have
17	access to that program. So I definitely am also
18	chair of the woman's issues committee and we're
19	doing a lot of work around making sure that girls
20	are exposed to STEAM and have all of the
21	opportunities access that. So just want to put it
22	out there that I'm particularly interested in that
23	program and want to make sure in terms of its
24	rollout expansion how to get that program in our
25	schools in the district and beyond. The second one

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 249
2	is as a not-for-profit leader if memory serves me
3	correct and you talk about the architects that you
4	use on projects there is a preapproved list of
5	architects that you have, is that correct?
6	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: It's not
7	preapprove. We have similar to what I mention
8	before on the hill contract that we have. We go out
9	and request proposals, qualifications, and then we
10	select six firms that actually handle large
11	projects and 20 firms that handles small size
12	projects. And these 26 firms then become part of
13	our roster. And when there is a new project that
14	comes in we actually issue a mini RFP within those
15	groups and we see the responses and work with the
16	clients to determine the architects. So it's not
17	like a, a list but it has been procured
18	competitively.
19	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: How often does
20	that list change?
21	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: It changes a
22	normal contract is three years with regular
23	extension one year. We are starting to look at it
24	because in fiscal year 16 we have to go and issue
25	another call.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 250
2	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: As I recall on
3	the other side of this one I wore my not-for-profit
4	hat. One of the challenge with that as that I knew
5	many architects, particularly African American and
6	I at the time was a leader of an African American
7	Museum and one of the things that you would want to
8	do if you're Puerto Rican, if you're African
9	American, if you're Cuban, part of the ability to
10	build a facility would also to be have an architect
11	of that ethnicity so that way it becomes the crown
12	jewel of that community. But the process in which
13	you use in terms of the selection of the 26 does
14	not allow an organization to say I'm Puerto Rican,
15	or I'm Dominican and I want to have this Dominican
16	architect to actually do the design work for this
17	proposal. And I understand that if you bring in an
18	outside architect then the city with their capital
19	dollars will no longer cover the costs and the
20	expenses of that architect that you as the
21	organization have to. So that's always been very
22	problematic to me and wanted to know for the list
23	right now of 26 do you know the ethnic breakdown of
24	those particular architects?
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 251
2	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Okay. I don't
3	have all the details but I would like to answer
4	one, one component. We have identified the needs to
5	clear a more diverse pool on our list of architects
6	and that's why with the creation of the chief
7	diversity officer Magalie Austin who is there with
8	me. One of her rolls is to ensure to outreach to
9	the community. She has been meeting extensively
10	with NYCOBA, the New York City, organization of
11	black architects as well as other groups. In order
12	to ensure that they can fully participate and
13	that's one of the things that we can do. You are
14	correct that if an organization bring their own
15	architect it does not fall into the purview of our
16	finances. As you are aware we have to go to a very
17	stringent procurement method and we cannot just
18	cherry pick a particular consultant or a particular
19	contractor. So to do that process we go through
20	this qualification process which turns out at 26.
21	Now the makeup of that 26 I do no have that make up
22	with me right now but I can get back to you with a
23	make-up of those, the ethnicity of those groups.
24	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Well let me just
25	say that I find that practice highly problematic. I
	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 252
2	understand that you have to go through a vetting
3	process but I would find it hard to believe that
4	all of these years through that vetting process.
5	You haven't been able to select more architects of
6	different racial backgrounds. And I, I also find it
7	highly problematic that if organizations want to
8	bring in someone of their own cultural background
9	that the city would no longer pay for that. I, I
10	find that highly problematic. And of the 26 do you
11	know how many are African American because last I
12	counted it was maybe two or… [cross-talk]
13	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Your, your
14	recollection might be correct. I don't have the
15	numbers with me but your recollection may be
16	correct.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Because if we're
18	not making a point to be inclusive we're making a
19	point to be exclusive. And in addition to that
20	consultants that work on so many of these projects
21	that's also very highly problematic. So in my
22	district in the $35^{th}$ council district I have never
23	seen an architect of color work on any project. I
24	never met a consultant of color work on any project
25	all throughout the $35^{th}$ district which is very

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 253
2	diverse. So this system that you have created is
3	very exclusive and it leaves many people of
4	different racial backgrounds and ethnicities out. I
5	don't know what your grading system was for the
6	controller but I find that issue to be highly
7	problematic. And I, and I hope that we will work in
8	terms of making this process far more inclusive
9	than it has been in the past.
10	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: I also look
11	forward to working with you and I hope to be able
12	to reach out to you to discuss our new procurement
13	and be able to get any input that you can provide
14	and that we can do within the rules of the city.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: And I know many
16	architects of color that I can also direct you to
17	as well.
18	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Definitely. We
19	will follow up with your office to see if you can
20	make introductions and wait for us to work
21	together.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER CUMBO: Thank you.
23	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Thank you.
24	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
25	Member Cumbo. We will now be followed by Council

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
 Member Treyger followed by Council Member
 Rodriguez.

4 COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Thank you Chair. And thank you for taking time out of this 5 important hearing to also focus on the issue... issue 6 7 of the on, the ongoing Sandy recovery in our city. Welcome Commissioner. And in feedback that the 8 committee, the staff got it says that your office 9 reported that over 15 thousand people applied to 10 11 the Build it Back program when in fact I chair the 12 city's recovery resiliency committee we've received 13 testimony that over 22 thousand people applied to 14 the build it back program. Can you explain the 15 discrepancy in that information?

16 COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: There are two 17 components. The Build it Back Program is run 18 through the HOR... the, the, the housing recovery office and they are the one that selects and, and 19 20 identify what each homeowner is entitled to and also what path they would like to pursue. Some 21 2.2 owners may pursue the path of doing their own 23 repairs and they will not fall into the purview of 24 the world that we will do at DDC. So when we say it's 15 thousand is the number that we estimate 25

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 255
2	that will fall within the purview of the world that
3	we would perform. That, it, that's not the whole
4	population of the homeowners that apply for the
5	Build it Back.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Only because
7	the chair asked before about the amount, a hundred
8	million dollars, is that correct?
9	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Yes, yes.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: And we need to
11	make sure that we have enough money to cover every
12	applicant that rightfully is owed that money.
13	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Yes.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: And I'm not
15	sure if we're getting that sense of certainty
16	today. Do we, do you have a sense, do we have
17	enough money to cover every applicant through this
18	program when we know it's more than 15 thousand
19	people.
20	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Okay let me
21	just ask my… [off mic comments]
22	ANDREA GLICK: Hi, I'm Andrea Glick. So
23	the hundred million dollars is the first pot of
24	money that we've received from OMB to start the
25	registration process for the contracts which have

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 256
2	not yet been selected. When we finish negotiating
3	with the vendors when we've made that determination
4	we will go back to OMB and we will get the
5	remaining funds. And that will, so they will give
6	us some money for FY '15 and we're not sure what
7	the whole pot of money is but then we will get more
8	additional funds in FY '16.
9	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: So
10	ANDREA GLICK: And when we do finally
11	have those contracts ready we will have public
12	hearings on those contracts through the PPB public
13	hearing process. So you, you will be notified at
14	that point as well.
15	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Right. But the
16	question is at
17	ANDREA GLICK: Mm-hmm.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER:would HRO or
19	would your agent, would your department know, who
20	will know first that we don't have enough money for
21	every applicant. Because my concern is making sure
22	we have funds for every single person in the
23	pipeline.
24	
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 257
2	ANDREA GLICK: HRO will be making the
3	determination on the eligibility for the clients
4	that will be served through this contract.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: So that's all
6	in HRO.
7	ANDREA GLICK: That's in HRO. They will
8	give us the pool of applicants who are available to
9	use these contracts and that's how, it's not under
10	our purview who's eligible. We just get the
11	assignment of the clients.
12	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Okay.
13	ANDREA GLICK: The clients homes.
14	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: I would like to
15	add to what Andrea said is that we are going to be
16	working closely with HRO in providing in the
17	estimates for… [cross-talk]
18	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: That's [cross-
19	talk]
20	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: We will provide
21	that but at the end of the day HRO is our client.
22	And they will be the one determining the, the
23	number of homeowners that will classify [cross-
24	talk]
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 258
2	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: And the reason
3	why chair this is so important and everyone is that
4	because again a lot of these problems stem from the
5	last administration. But because we have not gone
6	out to all these properties I don't think we have a
7	full accurate picture of the estimates to the
8	damage to the extent of what has to happen. So I'm
9	not sure if we have the sufficient funds. So that's
10	why it's critical that your office works very
11	closely with HRO to get that information out to us
12	as quickly as possible so we make sure you do have
13	enough money to help every single person through
14	the pipeline. Very quick, two quick questions. I
15	see here that there's been a, a 1.6 million dollar
16	allocation for Hill International, the chair
17	mentioned before. Can you specify what exactly
18	they're doing with build it back?
19	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Yeah they are
20	supporting HRO in managing some of the construction
21	contracts that are designed contracts that HRO
22	procured by themselves. As you made a call this
23	program just recently came into our portfolio.
24	Before it was being managed by HRO and they were
25	contracting several design firms and different
l	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 259
2	construction firms. And Hill was contracted through
3	our mechanism to support HRO in the management of
4	those contracts. So that's some of the worst that
5	they are doing for HRO.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: So they are
7	handling construction case management cases, is
8	that what you're saying?
9	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: It's a part of
10	the, you know it's supplement the HRO construction
11	staff and, with field presses observe construction
12	projects and assist in the document control and of
13	the different contracts that are received.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: So that's
15	something I could follow up with HRO directly. And
16	the last question is, is DDC in debt to any
17	contractor or company that did emergency work
18	during, right, during right after Sandy. Because
19	we've, we've heard that before from other, other,
20	in other hearings but are you currently still in
21	debt? Do you, are, is there money still owed to
22	companies and contractors that did emergency work
23	right after Sandy?
24	
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 260
2	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Yeah we are
3	still getting invoices for some of those, that work
4	that was done and we are following up on, and
5	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: And do you have
6	an estimate of how much is still outstanding?
7	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: No we do not
8	have that
9	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: If we can get
10	that information that would be great.
11	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Okay we will
12	try to see what we can provide.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER TREYGER: Right. Thank
14	you Chair.
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
16	Member Treyger. Council Member Rodriguez followed
17	by our last council member, Council Member Johnson.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Thank you,
19	thank you Chair. Commissioner as you know like I'm
20	so happy to see the initiative New York City's
21	falling behind when we measure when we compare to
22	every other city. Most of the working class student
23	in our city, they don't, they are not supposed to
24	Less than 10 percent especially of black and Latino
25	is student in our city, in New York City Department
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 261
2	of Education are enrolling a school focused on math
3	and science. So I have no doubt that this
4	initiative that your agency has is something that
5	I hope to see throughout the whole city. I believe
6	that the only way of how we would be able to
7	support our students to hire the opportunity to be
8	connected with STEM. It is like if the other agency
9	where you were started and also how, and that's my
10	question… How can you… I know that this is only a
11	beginning but what is your plan also to engage the
12	partners of the agency in private sectors, also to
13	contribute on this initiative of STEM?
14	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Thank you
15	Council Member Rodriguez. These are very good
16	questions. We do participate in some activities for
17	mentorship programs. With some of the industry
18	leaders through the ACE program that actually
19	mentors high school students. And that's part of
20	one of the program. In the program that we are
21	currently developing under the leadership of Liam
22	Bailies [phonetic] our Deputy Commissioner we are
23	looking at how our agency can contribute to the
24	education of those students both from middle
25	school, high school, as well as college. And we are

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 262
2	looking forward to explore opportunities of
3	collaboration with other agencies as well as with
4	industry partners.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER RODRIGUEZ: Great. I just
6	hope again that the other, that the whole city
7	getting engaged in this process and this is as you
8	know very important only for me as a council member
9	but also as a family, my wife and I. Thank you.
10	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Thank you
11	Council Member.
12	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Council Member
13	Rodriguez we will have Council Member Johnson.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Good to see you
15	commissioner. [cross-talk] Thank you for being here
16	today. I enjoyed getting together with you and your
17	staff last fall and talking about the many many
18	projects that are happening in my district. I think
19	the number ended up being close to a billion
20	dollars… [cross-talk]
21	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: That's right.
22	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON:funded
23	projects which is incredible and I know it's a lot
24	to manage. I, I just wanted to, you, you testified
25	about the water main projects that are valued at

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 263
2	about 5.6 billion dollars that are going on. The
3	third water tunnel in Manhattan, the Manhattan
4	Connections are a large portion I assume of that
5	5.6 billion dollars. And you know the last time we
6	got together and, and spoke a lot of these projects
7	that are happening at least in the Times Square,
8	Hell's Kitchen, 9 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, 10 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Quarter
9	area have been going on for quite some time. They
10	have created not your fault major traffic problems
11	leading up to the Lincoln Tunnel. And in a density
12	residential neighborhood in Hell's Kitchen and
13	similarly down on… street next to Sierra Valley
14	playground. That side I think has been open for I
15	think eight years. And DDEP says it' DDC and you
16	guys say you know DEP is still doing work. So I
17	just wanted to see if you have any updates today.
18	If you don't I'm happy to check in with the great
19	people that work on your staff and get some more
20	specifics from them. But on the water main tunnel
21	projects do you have any updates on those?
22	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Council Member
23	Johnson I would like to ask my Deputy Commissioner
24	Eric McFarlan [sp?] from the Division of
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 264
2	Infrastructure to give us a little bit of, an
3	update on those projects.
4	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MCFARLAN: Eric
5	McFarlan Deputy Commissioner of Infrastructure
6	Division. In general all, we are basically in
7	Manhattan we are basically four contract… And all
8	of them basically are more than 50 percent, almost
9	75 percent of the company. And we will by 2017 we
10	should be done with the connections with, with
11	those budgets. Because the one on, on
12	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Times Square
13	yeah.
14	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MCFARLAN: Times
15	Square area. But the, the issue with Time Square
16	area is that we also do, we doing Times Square
17	itself.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Yes.
19	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MCFARLAN: And, and,
20	that involve the construction of Plaza which will
21	take a, will, will be finished basically next year.
22	And then, and then 2016. And also 7th avenue, from
23	47 to 42 <sup>nd</sup> , 42 <sup>nd</sup> which is going to exacerbate the
24	traffic issue that you mentioned on $9^{th}$ Avenue.
25	
	l

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 265
2	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: And when we
3	talk about Times Square are we talking about the
4	9 <sup>th</sup> Avenue quarter?
5	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MCFARLAN: The 9 <sup>th</sup>
6	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Is that
7	separate?
8	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MCFARLAN: That's
9	separate. That's two separate budget… 9 <sup>th</sup> Avenue
10	Corridor is part of the water tunnel connection.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: And, and what's
12	the timeline on [cross-talk]
13	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MCFARLAN: That
14	should be done on a by, a 75 percent complete by
15	Fall of 2017.
16	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Fall of 2017?
17	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MCFARLAN: Yeah.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Okay. Well I, I
19	appreciate that and, and one thing I just want to
20	flag for, for you commissioner and, and for your
21	staff is I know you're doing a substantial amount
22	of work in the Hudson Yards area as well. The area
23	between $29^{\text{th}}$ street and $33^{\text{rd}}$ street on $10^{\text{th}}$ avenue is
24	like Hell. It, it's sort of impassable most times
25	of the day. Again that's not your fault. It's DOT,

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 266
2	it is highline construction. It's related, it's
3	DDC, it's ConEd, it's the Morgan Annex Post Office
4	Facility that's right there with trucks backing up.
5	It is a mess and I don't know if there's any
6	interagency communication or coordination that is
7	going on but every time I go by there in the last
8	three months it's worse and worse and worse. And it
9	is where people are coming out of the Lincoln
10	Tunnel so it creates a whole host of issues for the
11	Westside. So I'd love to figure out with your
12	office if we can maybe have an interagency meeting
13	to talk about that construction and what's going on
14	there.
15	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Well we do have
16	some of those meetings but I will ask Eric to
17	elaborate.
18	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MCFARLAN: In fact
19	city hall under, sponsors these coalition meeting
20	with the related, the highline and us. And that's
21	being that we do have a, a biweekly coordination
22	meeting with all parties, also a way to sort of
23	move this forward. Yes this, it's, everybody's
24	there.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 267
2	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: You're, you're
3	currently having meetings there?
4	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MCFARLAN: We're
5	currently having them yes… under the sponsorship of
6	city hall.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Where, where's
8	my invite. Look for the email.
9	DEPUTY COMMISSIONER MCFARLAN:like I
10	don't know if you know her but…
11	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: No I mean, this
12	is important and we get a lot of issues about it
13	so… Chair sorry for being so local and parochial
14	but these are important. I, I appreciate it. I look
15	forward to working with all of you on these
16	important projects. Thank you very much.
17	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. Thank
18	you Commissioner. It is, thank you for coming to
19	testify today. And we have a few follow-up quests
20	that my committee will get to you. If you could
21	make sure you get them back to us so that we're
22	able to respond and do our budget response… Okay
23	it's been a long day. What I'm trying to say is I
24	hope that you can get back to us expeditiously so
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 268
2	that we can then respond in the budget response
3	effectively.
4	COMMISSIONER PENA-MORA: Okay we will.
5	[cross-talk]
6	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you.
7	[cross-talk] We're going to take a 30 second break
8	which is, about as long as it's going to take our
9	Controller to come up while we transition documents
10	so that we can begin our testimony with our
11	controller.
12	[pause]
13	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Good afternoon
14	and welcome to the first day of the council's
15	preliminary budget hearings. My name is Julissa
16	Ferreras and I chair the finance committee. So far
17	today we've heard from OMB, the Department of
18	Finance, and we've also heard from DDC the
19	Department of Design and Construction. We will now
20	hear testimony from the New York City Controller
21	Scott Stringer once he's sworn in by my council. In
22	the interest of time I will forego an opening
23	statement. Council Tanisha Edwards will swear you
24	in.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 269
2	COMMITTEE COUNCIL: Do you affirm that
3	your testimony will be truthful to the best of your
4	knowledge information and belief? You may proceed.
5	SCOTT STRINGER: Well good afternoon I,
6	I know you've had a long day so far but I want to
7	thank Chairperson Ferreras and members of the
8	Committee. It's a pleasure to be here and discuss
9	our analysis of the New York City's FY '16
10	preliminary budget. And joining me here today is
11	Tim Mulligan Deputy Controller for the budget, from
12	our office and we're, let's face it we're meeting
13	at a time of relative prosperity in New York City.
14	Our recovery from the great recession continues.
15	Revenue collections have been outpacing projections
16	and our budget growth is appropriately moderate and
17	controlled. But we cannot waste this moment of
18	opportunity with complacency. We've got to double
19	down and manage our finances effectively so we can
20	maximize our resources to solve problems and invest
21	in the future. I'll begin by talking about the
22	city's capital budget and the new ten year capital
23	strategy. The mayor's new strategy projects that
24	we'll spend 67.7 billion on capital initiatives
25	through FY '25. Now that's a 26 percent increase
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 270
2	since the last 10 year strategy two years ago and I
3	applaud the administrations commitment to investing
4	in infrastructure. But it's important to look at
5	the reality of what actually happens with capital
6	spending and our planned capital commitments. So
7	this is an analysis that has been all but
8	impossible in the past due to limitations in the
9	data. But this year the controller's office decided
10	it was a problem that had to be faced. And last
11	week our office released a report comparing the
12	capital commitments that were scheduled to happen
13	with the contracts that actually got executed. We
14	did this at a level of detail that's never been
15	available before. The report analyzed more than 14
16	billion in planned commitments, some 16 hundred
17	budget lines across 25 agencies. And our findings
18	were very revealing. Since FY '05 the city has
19	achieved an average of 60 percent of its planned
20	commitments. But in FY '15 only 52 percent of
21	capital commitments were achieved. That was the
22	second lowest rate in the last ten years. The
23	bottom line is the capital commitments are only as
24	good as your ability to complete them. And we
25	believe that this report will be able to guide the

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 271
2	council as you analyze the totality of the budget.
3	The bottom line is that for those of you who also
4	put forth capital projects, borough presidents,
5	former borough president I put forth capital
6	projects it's important to analyze which agencies
7	actually finish the job. Sanitation Department 89
8	percent of their capital projects completed, 25
9	percent of Parks Department actually completed. So
10	these are issues for your oversight and analysis.
11	And I just want to give you some sense of the FY
12	'16 preliminary budget. Again I do want to commend
13	the Mayor for funding several important programs;
14	16 million for rental assistance for the homeless,
15	11 million to FY, FDNY to cut EMS response times,
16	10 million to NYPD police to increase police cadet
17	head count, and 4.2 million to the department for
18	updated bullet proof vests These are just a few
19	initiatives that we were very pleased about. The
20	overview of the proposed financial plan for us is
21	as follows. It's important to note that the fastest
22	and largest growing budget categories like
23	salaries, debt service, and employee health
24	insurance are projected to grow by an average of
25	14.7 percent this year. The large budget categories

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 272
2	that are growing at a slower rate include Medicaid,
3	public assistance, and non-personnel service costs
4	of city agencies. What's surprising is that
5	pensions are also in the slower rate growth
6	category. As of now the current stability in our
7	pension contributions has actually helped us afford
8	the increased salary cost, especially those salary
9	costs related to contract negotiations. and that's
10	because the average yearly salary growth from FY 15
11	to FY 19 is 3.6 percent while the growth in pension
12	contributions has flattened out to almost zero.
13	That's a big change. From oh nine to FY '13 average
14	yearly pension growth was 6.5 percent. The change
15	to that trajectory is effectively paying for more
16	than half of the increased salary cost. This is
17	good news but there's no guarantee this will
18	continue. A lot depends on the market and if the
19	pension contributions rise more dramatically there
20	will be more pressure on the budget. So my argument
21	today, my suggestion to all of us is we've got to
22	be prepared. At the very least we got to create a
23	citywide efficiency savings program in the
24	aftermath of the 1970s fiscal crisis the city
25	regularly implemented efficiencies from agencies
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 273
2	through peg programs. These efficiencies add up.
3	The city saved more than 6.5 billion dollars in FY
4	'14 alone from pegs implemented between oh eight
5	and 20 13. In November city agencies were asked for
6	savings proposals. They are now expected in the
7	executive budget this spring. If an agency's
8	efficiency program is, is, is implemented the city
9	would save one billion in FY '16 alone. And if that
10	program were continued together with new savings
11	initiatives each year by the end of this plan FY
12	'19 the cumulative impact would be 10 billion
13	dollars. I want to just briefly talk about another
14	area where we're leaving money on the table.
15	There's no question that on average the growth in
16	our state in federal revenue has not kept pace with
17	the growth in our expenditures. Our state and the
18	federal revenue growth rate is 2.5 percent. But our
19	expenditures have grown at nearly double that rate.
20	The upshot is the city taxpayers are footing more
21	of the cost of running city government. For decades
22	New York City has been an economic engine for the
23	state and the nation. But we aren't getting our
24	fair share of federal and state funding. If we were
25	still receiving our long term average on federal

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 274
2	revenue New York City will have had an additional
3	two billion dollars from oh nine through FY '14.
4	Think about that, two billion dollars. If we were
5	still getting our long term average of revenue from
6	the state we would have had an additional 7.7
7	billion. So you do the math. Right? That's 10
8	billion dollars that we've lost over the last five
9	years and that includes 2.6 billion that we're owed
10	from the campaign for fiscal equity. And I also
11	want to remind you that we've lost revenue sharing,
12	billions in revenue sharing which was our only
13	source of unrestricted state aid and that's been
14	the sixth year in a row that New York City has been
15	excluded from a statewide revenue sharing program.
16	It's pretty incredible if you think about it. So
17	we've lost 10 billion in five years. And that's why
18	I was in Albany last week calling on New York City
19	legislatures to fight hard for the city to reclaim
20	its fair share of funding. Now how much 10 billion
21	is worth to us just think of what we need to do as
22	a city. We've got to double what's in the city
23	budget for childcare and head start and that would
24	be important because that would only tap into a
25	quarter of the money that's out there. We could

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 275
2	triple what's spent on prison health at Riker's and
3	use only five percent of that fair share figure. We
4	could quadruple the budget for family shelters and
5	it would still be less than a quarter of almost 10
6	billion. But we can't just blame the state and
7	federal governments for our shortfall, we as a city
8	has, have missed opportunities to collect
9	reimbursements to which we're entitled. And I urge
10	you to ask these questions during the budget
11	hearings. For example NYCHA failed to take
12	advantage of 692 million in federal funding going
13	back to FY '06. From FY'12 through FY '14 the
14	Department of Education lost out on 779 million in
15	revenues. They failed to successfully claim funds
16	ranging from Medicaid reimbursements for special
17	education to funding for broadband connectivity in
18	our schools. As an oversight agency the council has
19	the authority to hold these agencies accountable on
20	erate [phonetic] reimbursements, on Medicaid
21	funding, and on NYCHA's pending opportunities for
22	new funding. We have to work together to hold
23	agency's feet to the fire so not a single dollar
24	is, is left on the table. And finally I just want
25	to give you an analysis of the preliminary budget.
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 276
2	We've done an independent projection and anticipate
3	added tax revenue of one billion in FY $^{\prime}$ 15 and FY
4	'16 and early 3 point billion in the out years.
5	These higher numbers stem from projected income tax
6	payments on capital gains and real estate
7	transactions. The net impact is significantly below
8	our budget gaps, we project that New York City will
9	have nearly enough funds to close all of our out
10	year gaps all the way through 2019. Now the first
11	question people ask me is well how did this happen.
12	And the bottom line is in four of our last five
13	years the gross city product has growled faster
14	than the nation's gross domestic product. In FY '14
15	our economy grew at 3.1 percent compared to the
16	national rate of 2.4 percent. Now make no mistake
17	this is not the roaring 90s when the city's growth
18	rate was 5.2 percent and the nation's growth rate
19	was 4.1 percent. The recovery is not being felt by
20	everyday New Yorkers and the reason is virtually
21	nonexistent growth in wages. If you adjust for
22	inflation average workers here are making less than
23	before the recession. So for all the, the, the, the
24	power of this economy right now it is true that
25	people who are low wage workers are not making it
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 277
2	in the city. So it's pretty incredible. This is a
3	time of, of great revenue growth but people on the
4	street are not feeling this. Now I support the
5	council's effort to raise the minimum wage for city
6	workers. I want to work with you on that and I want
7	the city to obtain the statutory authority to set
8	our own rate. We believe in our office at a 15
9	dollar minimum wage can be supported in this city.
10	And we need to ensure that that is successful. So
11	to conclude our economy continues to recover but
12	we've always got to be prepared for an unexpected
13	downturn. Being disciplined however doesn't mean we
14	shouldn't be ambitious and we do have to rebuild
15	NYCHA. We've got to turn around Riker's and combat
16	homelessness. We've got to build affordable housing
17	and we've got to give our children state of the art
18	broadband. As economic growth slows we've also got
19	to manage our finances with discipline and which is
20	why we are working with OMB to maximize our debt
21	service savings from refinances, from refinancings.
22	We're doing this not just for immediate budgetary
23	relief but for long term reoccurring savings that
24	address rising future costs. These two goals
25	investing the future and maintaining fiscal

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 278
2	discipline are not incompatible. Where they
3	converge our city thrives. And I want to thank you
4	for giving me an opportunity to give you an
5	overview. We'll be submitting more in depth
6	testimony and documentation for your review but I'd
7	be happy to answer any questions you may have.
8	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you
9	Comptroller and we didn't swear you in but I'm
10	going to accept your testimony… [cross-talk]
11	SCOTT STRINGER: No we did. I, I did a
12	quick
13	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Oh you did?
14	SCOTT STRINGER: Yeah.
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Sorry it's been a
16	long day. [cross-talk] Tanisha swore you in. That's
17	why we moved, gotcha. Okay well she's… thank you.
18	SCOTT STRINGER: So everything I said
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: is honest and
20	true. Thank you. So I know that you addressed this
21	in your testimony but I wanted to kind of get,
22	delve more, more deeply into the efficiency
23	program. Can you explain how agency efficiency
24	programs would work and how the city might move
25	
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 279
2	forward on such a path how might this council and
3	the comptroller play a part in that process?
4	SCOTT STRINGER: Well part of, you know
5	part of these efficiencies, efficiency programs
6	they, they don't have to be punitive right? But one
7	of the things that I've learned as we audit city
8	agencies is there, there's always ways to channel
9	the bureaucracy, to make agencies more efficient.
10	We see this with the fact that just looking at the
11	Department of Education and NYCHA there are ways to
12	actually bring more money into an agency. If DOE
13	had a program for Medicaid reimbursement we would
14	have recovered a lot of that money. My sense is
15	there's a lot of agencies out there that with, you
16	know with a real peg program we can get the kind of
17	efficiencies we need. And this is not a new
18	program, this is not a leftover prior
19	administration program. I didn't realize that the
20	peg program efficiency program goes back to the
21	70s. But people have asked me well on the one hand
22	you're talking about great revenue growth that we
23	can pay our, you know our, our budget gaps in the
24	out years and things seem pretty good. That is the
25	moment, this is the moment when we save for the

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 280
2	rainy day. And we've learned painful lessons after
3	9/11, after Hurricane Sandy that unfortunately the
4	world we live in, you know the economy turns on a
5	dime and as much as you've heard from the budget
6	director today our office about national economy
7	and the strengths of where we're at. No one can
8	guarantee that this economy will be what it is two
9	three four years no matter what the financial plan
10	says.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: So the mayor
12	agrees with you when it comes to finding
13	efficiencies. But he isn't happy about the use of
14	pegs as a tool to achieve those efficiencies. How
15	do you suggest that we do it if we're not using
16	these pegs?
17	SCOTT STRINGER: Well I, I'm, I'm pretty
18	attuned to what makes him happy and unhappy. And I
19	haven't heard a, I haven't seen a, I haven't seen a
20	smiley face but I haven't seen a frown. And the
21	mayor has said that they're going to talk about an
22	efficiency program as he releases the executive
23	budget. And so what, why, why I bring this to you
24	is to come up with a efficiency program that's not
25	punitive, that doesn't hurt essential services, but
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 281
2	also takes a hard look at ways to save money within
3	our agencies.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. I want
5	to move on to pension management and best
6	practices.
7	SCOTT STRINGER: Mm-hmm.
8	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Your office
9	issued a request for proposal last year that sought
10	outside perspectives regarding management of the
11	city's five pension systems. We had our director
12	here earlier and we asked him the same question.
13	The proposal sought to compare New York City's
14	pension management to best practices elsewhere.
15	What is the process, progress has a consultant been
16	selected and when do you expect to receive or issue
17	a report on those findings.
18	SCOTT STRINGER: Part of what I said
19	when I was elected controller is that we would take
20	a hard look at, at the management of our pension
21	fund and the staff at the Bureau of Asset
22	Management and that we released a six point reform
23	plan. And I'm proud to tell you today that after
24	just a year we have implemented the reforms we
25	talked about so for the first time ever we now have
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 282
2	a compliance officer in the Bureau of Asset
3	Management. We have a risk management officer so
4	that when we do our asset allocation and bam makes
5	those decision with approval of the five boards we
6	have independent oversight looking over our
7	shoulders, not yearly, not every few years, not
8	when a scandal hits, but we have a compliance
9	officer and a risk management officer doing their
10	due diligence. These are experts in their field.
11	They're used to working at large corporations. So
12	that to me is a very critical component of ensuring
13	the integrity of the pension fund. We also finally
14	banned placement agents. Those were the political
15	middle men who basically used their political
16	influence to get business from the fund. We made
17	that clear, the five funds made it clear that those
18	days were over. Now we have more work to do. Part
19	of what we have to do is better align the pension
20	system, work with the 58 trustees to create an
21	opportunity to be more efficient, more nimble in
22	our investments. This is a very fast paced world,
23	the world of investment. You have to be careful and
24	cautious but you also have to be nimble. And I
25	continue to talk to the mayor's office and our

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 283
2	trustees to come to a point where we can bring
3	forth a proposal.
4	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. We,
5	the previous administration proposed consolidating
6	the city's five pension systems. The independent
7	budget office which is going to testify just after
8	you estimates that it could save the city 22
9	million dollars next year in a figure that would
10	grow to 36 million within two years. Would you
11	pursue or endorse such a proposal?
12	SCOTT STRINGER: We are, we are working
13	toward that end. The proposal that Mayor Bloomberg
14	and Controller Lou [sp?] brought forth had many
15	strong elements in this proposal, a real merit
16	based system. What was missing was the discussion
17	with the 58 trustees of the five funds.
18	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay.
19	SCOTT STRINGER: And remember it's those
20	trustees in the, the money comes from that, those
21	contributions by, by working people. You know part
22	of my fiduciary responsibility is to 700 thousand
23	retirees or people who will retire. So I want to
24	get to a pension alignment work but I can't do it
25	on my own right? I'm the financial advisor. We have
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 284
2	a trustee. But the bottom line is we have to work
3	with the 58 trustees and I will assure you that
4	those conversations will accelerate, they're
5	ongoing. We're working on design options for the
6	fund. And we are, we are, I believe soon going to
7	have that more public discourse.
8	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Excellent. Well
9	we look forward from this council to see the more
10	public discourse so that we can definitely ensure
11	those savings and of course including those very
12	important voices of the trustees. Thank you
13	Comptroller. We're going to hear from Council
14	Members Miller followed by Council Member Johnson.
15	SCOTT STRINGER: Oh hello Council
16	Member.
17	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Good afternoon
18	Mr. Comptroller. Thank you for coming
19	SCOTT STRINGER: Council Member.
20	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: And so… yeah.
21	And, and
22	SCOTT STRINGER: I've never known you to
23	be nervous
24	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So here's what's
25	interesting. Obviously you know, you dove right

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 285
2	into pensions which is exactly what we wanted to
3	talk about. But no that was, that was kind of the
4	foundation we wanted to see. My question was really
5	where, I was looking at some of the figures and the
6	earnings of the fund. And so what are your
7	projections as we move forward. Could projection
8	not just for 216 but moving out a little further.
9	SCOTT STRINGER: Well we had, we had
10	some very good news last year. Our pension
11	performance was over 17 percent which was you know
12	half by the way for the record under Comptroller
13	Lou, the other half on myself although the biggest
14	growth was under my No I'm just kidding. We, we
15	obviously are hoping to hit our actuarial target
16	which is seven percent. Can't tell you whether
17	that's going to happen until we finish up the
18	fiscal year at the end of June. We do not project
19	returns or the market. So we don't, we don't know
20	that. So what we, you know what we do is we have a,
21	I think a very strong asset allocation. We spend a
22	lot of time thinking about how to both be cautious
23	but also get to a reasonable return on our
24	investments. You know it's a, it's a volatile
25	market but I think we've put, we protect our

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 286
2	investments and we also strategize about how to you
3	know hit that target. I will tell you over the
4	last maybe Tim could, over the last ten years
5	we've exceeded our actuarial targets. That's some
6	
	good news for our pension fund
7	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Absolutely.
8	SCOTT STRINGER: But obviously,
9	obviously as you know protecting the retirement
10	security of our 700 thousand retirees, or future
11	retirees is the most powerful aspect of this
12	office.
13	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: So on the, on
14	the pension reforms that were achieved over the
15	last 2010, 2012 the tier 6 have we begin to see any
16	difference in, in, in contributions. Have the
17	contributions brought in additional dollars and in
18	terms of that are, can we then project based on
19	that additional earnings or has it just leveled off
20	or is that paying… [cross-talk]
21	SCOTT STRINGER: No if I, if I had a
22	crystal ball based on how a pension would be I'd
23	be doing a different, I'd be in a different line of
24	work right?
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 287
2	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Yeah but
3	[cross-talk]
4	SCOTT STRINGER: I'd be on the other
5	side.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: I was speaking
7	to just the additional contributions that are being
8	made based on the tier 6 was that, did that, was
9	that a significant bump?
10	SCOTT STRINGER: There's, there's,
11	there's a number of factors that we talked about in
12	the testimony about why basically our pension rate
13	of growth has been somewhat flat, some of it is
14	adjustments that were made this past year with,
15	with the, with some of our projections. But, or not
16	projections but some of our analysis whether it's
17	pension adjustments or the like. But basically what
18	I think you'd find interesting is that while
19	salaries are going up because we're rightfully
20	resolving labor contracts and I think that was
21	something that we talked about last year we agreed
22	that we had to settle those labor contracts the
23	mayor has settled now 75 percent of those
24	contracts. You can see that salaries are going up
25	but what we're also seeing is the rate of growth of
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 288
2	our pensions are not going up as much. So you are
3	seeing, is a leveling fair the, the, we can
4	actually say that they're leveling off and that is
5	very significant because that is actually helping
6	us pay for the salary increases. So the, the notion
7	that the pensions are quote unquote under control
8	actually has been very flat and helpful to use
9	these savings for the labor gills.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: I, I certainly
11	agree and just, and, so do, do, do you, I don't
12	want to put you on the spot [cross-talk]
13	SCOTT STRINGER: No it's okay.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER:I don't want to
15	talk about any, any specificities but there are a
16	number of pension reform initiatives out there.
17	Some, some potential equity pension reforms that
18	have been discussed. In your opinion is there room
19	or there a possibility that these can be achieved
20	under the current budget? As, as, well not the
21	budget, as, as the, in, in the current, your
22	current fiscal cycle based on the savings that we
23	have achieved and what we've been earning do you
24	foresee us being able to achieve these reforms.
25	
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 289
2	SCOTT STRINGER: If I'm getting your
3	question what I, what I like to say is that there
4	are, there are proposals I believe to strengthen
5	our pension position and to align the system. As
6	you know the way to do this is not for the
7	comptroller to put your fist down and say this is
8	my plan because there are five separate funds, five
9	separate boards and 58 trustees that need to be
10	consulted through this process.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Right.
12	SCOTT STRINGER: And I will assure that
13	we are going to work very hard with whatever plan
14	that may or may not be put forth that we engage in
15	a consultative process that includes the mayor and
16	includes the trustee from all five funds. And you
17	know we're a unique pension system. We're the only
18	pension system in the nation that has a, you know
19	five separate boards, 58 trustees, it's certainly,
20	I can tell you now having served as comptroller for
21	a year it certainly can be challenging. But I do
22	know as I've gotten to know the trustees that they
23	want what's best for their members and they're open
24	to ideas to better align the system. And as that
25	becomes, as those proposals, if they go a little
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 290
2	further we would certainly bring them to all of you
3	for obviously discussion and collegial you know
4	discussion on these issues.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER: Thank you. And,
6	and, I'm sorry one further question
7	SCOTT STRINGER: Sure.
8	COUNCIL MEMBER MILLER:brief. Among
9	those trustees have there been conversation about
10	local investment?
11	SCOTT STRINGER: There were
12	conversations about local investment, state
13	investment, international investment, international
14	investment… You know part of, part of what I will
15	say is that you know there's a lot of people who
16	are you know want to be investors right. And
17	[cross-talk] everybody has an idea, everybody has
18	an investment you know but what I've tried to do is
19	work with a extraordinarily qualified CIO Chief
20	Investment Officer Scott Evans who is great
21	experience in working on an investment strategy
22	that works for the whole system. And obviously I'd
23	be happy to talk about you know our allocations,
24	people believe in investing in infrastructure.
25	People believe in, in a whole host of ways to grow

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 291
2	the pension system. We listen to everybody. But in
3	a sense we also leave it to the professionals
4	because I can't and I won't micromanage you know
5	the day to day investments of a 160 billion dollar
6	fund. My job is to put in place the people who are
7	the experts at bringing investments. My job is to
8	bring in investment opportunities to the five funds
9	and the trustees in their wisdom say yes or no or
10	modify that investment strategy.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
12	Member. We will now have Council Member Johnson
13	followed by Council Member Levine.
14	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Mr. Comptroller
15	good to see you. I wanted to just drill down a
16	little bit on an issue that Council Member Levine
17	has worked on extensively over the past 14 months
18	which is the parks capital process. And you just
19	did a report on that looking at capital commitments
20	and the amount of money that was being spent. You
21	know your office through the, you know the initial
22	phases of course, the design phase, then the
23	procurement phase, then the construction phase.
24	Your office is involved in the procurement phase as
25	it relates to registering the contracts and moving

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 292
2	it from the procurement phase into the construction
3	phase. Has the Department of Parks and Recreation
4	coordinated or reached out to you all to determine
5	if there are ways that your office could work
6	together with the agency to speed up the timeline a
7	little bit where we're still going by the letter of
8	the law as it relates to our procurement processes
9	but to expedite the timeline a bit given that it
10	takes so long currently to get a project done from
11	start to finish?
12	SCOTT STRINGER: So it, so I, I don't
13	think the problem here is our 30 day contract
14	review process with all due respect. I actually
15	think that this time to bring the Parks Department
16	in and talk about how they manage the capital
17	projects. So you have the Department of Sanitation,
18	you know they're completing you know 89 percent of
19	their capital commitments. I agree that obviously
20	buying a truck is less complicated than redesigning
21	a park and the different hoops that you have to go
22	through. But we will work with the Parks Department
23	but we also, we also have to look at, in this
24	report how we actually accomplish our capital
25	projects. If you look at during, you know my tenor
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 293
2	as borough president I was surprised during this
3	exercise to find out that 18.6 percent of council
4	and borough president capital projects were funded
5	right or actually were completed on time. So I
6	think there's just a discussion that we should all
7	have. You know I spent eight years thinking okay
8	you, you allocate money, you renovate the park.
9	This is all worthwhile projects our constituents
10	want but clearly we're not getting these projects
11	on time or completed. So I think there's a lot
12	reason for that. It could be the bureaucracy. We'll
13	certainly look at procedures in our office. But I
14	think we have to, I think we have to drill down a
15	little bit more. The mayor's going to release a
16	very ambitious capital plan and we're going to be
17	excited about it. We need to build new schools, we
18	need to rehab our parks, but we also, also have to
19	look at the numbers and figure out a way to make
20	the system better. And we'll certainly work with
21	you and I've had many conversations with your
22	fellow Manhattan Council Member who's doing a great
23	job as chair of the Parks Department. Calls me on
24	my cell phone all the time on anything we do on
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 294
2	parks. You know I got a brief… calls me at my
3	house. He's very… [cross-talk]
4	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: I should know
5	this but just to refresh my own knowledge on this.
6	You're by charter, your office, you're allowed to
7	audit any city contract that we have, is that
8	correct?
9	SCOTT STRINGER: Yes any that receive
10	city money.
11	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: So yesterday we
12	had an oversight hearing in the Health Committee on
13	the city's contract with Corizon which provides
14	health services at correctional facilities. It's
15	approximately 140 million dollars per year. It's up
16	for renewal at the end of this year on December
17	31 <sup>st</sup> . Over 400 million dollars spent, real problem
18	that that we're seeking to get some answers to
19	through some legislation. The reason why I ask you
20	about that is you know there, I know that you last
21	year looked at, to lawsuits that are filed against
22	the city and tried to figure out how to save the
23	city money as it relates to people sewing the city.
24	Corizon has an indemnification clause in their
25	contract. So 15 deaths that have occurred over the

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 295
2	past five years the city ends up being on the hook
3	for those lawsuits. And Corizon, the contractor
4	who's supposed to provide the services continues to
5	not operate in my opinion as the best provider on
6	Riker's Island. I'm not sure if it's something that
7	you've looked into but I mention it because it
8	aligns with I know a lot of what you've been
9	talking about over the past year and I wanted to
10	see if you guys have conducted an audit of
11	Corizon's contract or if you have any thoughts on
12	the indemnification. Is that a normal thing in city
13	contracts?
14	SCOTT STRINGER: We have, we have spent
15	a lot of time through our claim state initiative
16	looking at rising costs per inmate right even
17	though, even though we have less people in the
18	system and rising violence. So we are looking at
19	the numbers related to the crisis at Riker's. I
20	applaud the hearing you had yesterday. I thought it
21	was high time to bring them in. They have a huge
22	contract. Their record is not something that they
23	should particularly be proud of. I'm glad you
24	brought them in and I will make this commitment to
25	you today. We… happy to sit down with you and look

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 296
2	at the tools we have to make sure that we're
3	delivering health services to people at Ryker's and
4	that we're actually promoting health and, and
5	breaking down the, some of the critical issues that
6	this company has.
7	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Thank you. And
8	just quickly is it normal that there be an
9	indemnification clause in a contract that large so
10	that the city's on the hook and the, the contractee
11	[phonetic], the contractor [cross-talk]
12	SCOTT STRINGER: Give me, give me the,
13	I'm under oath so I don't want to speak out of turn
14	let me, let me consult with… [cross-talk]
15	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Okay.
16	SCOTT STRINGER:council and I'll get
17	back to you.
18	COUNCIL MEMBER JOHNSON: Okay thank you
19	very much. Thank you Chair.
20	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
21	Member Johnson. We will now have Council Member
22	Levine.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Hello Mr.
24	Comptroller great to see you.
25	SCOTT STRINGER: Good to see you.
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 297
2	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: I also wanted to
3	ask a couple of Parks related questions.
4	SCOTT STRINGER: Sure.
5	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Claims fall
6	under your jurisdiction and you've done a lot of
7	work analyzing patterns. And I'd like to hear from
8	you what kind of patterns you're seeing in the
9	parks properties that are leadings to claims. You
10	recently produced a report on playground claims.
11	Maybe those claims are rising from falling limbs
12	from street trees, broken blacktop in ball courts
13	Give us the sense of the state of claims for parks
14	properties… [cross-talk].
15	SCOTT STRINGER: So I, so as, so I, I
16	know that you have been laser focused and we've
17	talked a lot about some of the issues with the
18	Parks Department. My recommendation is to bring
19	them in on, on a number of these issues and, and
20	focus on the following. When you look at our claim
21	stat report you can see data that, that I think
22	just needs to be explored. You know we looked at
23	you know tree safety and the fact that we were
24	paying out a lot of money in claims because
25	branches and limbs were falling on people and

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 298
2	causing damage to people, in some cases serious. We
3	also did an analysis that showed that the tree
4	accidents or the tree claims sort of followed after
5	we cut a million dollars of the tree pruning
6	budget. So what I would say to all the agencies and
7	to the chair of finance you know you, you look at
8	some of our initiatives and on the face of it
9	probably somebody sat around one day and said we're
10	on a tight budget crunch let's get rid of tree
11	pruning right, it's, it's trees right they'll,
12	they've been there a hundred years they'll stay,
13	they'll stay where they are. Not true. If you don't
14	maintain the trees they fall down and they hit
15	people. So this is something we're seeing in the
16	Parks Department where sometimes cutting a program
17	like this ends up costing the city more and also
18	risking peoples' lives. So we did that analysis.
19	The other thing is that to continue to look at
20	claims against the city as it relates to accidents
21	at, at playgrounds and then figuring out a way that
22	we can look at the playgrounds. I now have the
23	whole, you know every playground online. There's
24	been 577 claims against the city on playgrounds.
25	We've paid out 20 million dollars in the last

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 299
2	decade. Some have been, you know they, they're not
3	the, I'm glad we don't have to report terrible
4	injuries though there've been some. But you know
5	you see that, you know the knees being scratched,
6	the legs being broken, kids falling, there are
7	nails, you know there are protruding nails, the
8	carpeting you know for a lot of the play sets are
9	not properly maintained, the monkey bars, and, and
10	things like that. As you know and listen I
11	experienced this you know in the spring. I'm, I'm
12	relatively new at this but you know I'm, I'm, you
13	know I'm chasing a three year old and a 20 month
14	old and you also have to make sure there's no
15	glass, there's no, you know there's no nails out
16	there. And we need the Parks Department to go in
17	and really do that inspection because it matters
18	for the city's fiscal health. But this is where
19	claim stat's so useful because you can solve two
20	purposes. You can save the city money by reducing
21	claims but can also actually prevent kids from
22	getting injured.
23	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: The, the tree
24	pruning example is, is, is such a vivid case in
25	which think we've been penny wise and pound

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 300
2	foolish. We've now cut back to the point where
3	we're only hitting every street tree once every ten
4	years for pruning, much less than experts
5	recommend, at least seven years is the standard.
6	And we're doing almost no pruning in park trees. Do
7	you know how much the paths are yearly or over the
8	last decade on tree related injuries?
9	SCOTT STRINGER: I didn't, I didn't
10	bring the data with me but you can go, literally
11	you can go online. We, we have, we have a very
12	transparent tool. Any staff member can go online,
13	look at all of these agencies where continue to
14	release various claim stats last week. We did
15	playgrounds but we've done trees. But you know we
16	will be happy Madam Chair and, and, and Mr.
17	Chairman to meet with any member of the council who
18	wants to get a better understanding of how we're
19	calculating claim stat, how to use it, it's a very
20	useful tool. You know part of what we were able to
21	do following on control or lose checkbook. We are
22	now adding to the checkbook data system
23	subcontractors. So one of the things about our
24	office, it's a treasure trove of data and
25	information that I actually think can help with
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 301
2	budget priorities, inform hearings because you know
3	the data doesn't lie. It's sitting there and I
4	think it would be very useful to an activist chair
5	who, who wants to solve some of these issues.
6	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Great. Thank
7	you. Thank you for your focus on Parks. I really
8	appreciate it.
9	SCOTT STRINGER: Thank you.
10	COUNCIL MEMBER LEVINE: Thanks.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you Council
12	Member Levine. And we will be following up with
13	your, your, the numbers that we need on the tree
14	pruning example because that is very important. And
15	this council for many years we would go over this
16	issue in, in different hearings. So thank you for
17	that. With no further questions I'd love to thank
18	you
19	SCOTT STRINGER: Scott.
20	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS:for all of your
21	work and of being an amazing partner with us. And I
22	look forward to continuing to engage with you to
23	make sure that this is a responsible budget as you
24	had stated and that June comes around we will all
25	be happy.
ļ	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 302
2	SCOTT STRINGER: Well I just want to say
3	thank you to you. I think your tenor as the finance
4	chair has, has I think really made a difference for
5	the city and the way you're working with our
6	office. You're certainly putting us through our
7	paces and, and we appreciate the, the thoughtful
8	questions and the give and take. So I just want to
9	say thank you to you in particular.
10	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you, thank
11	you comptroller. We will take a 30 second break to
12	give IBO enough time to come up and then we will
13	begin the IBO questioning at, shortly after
14	followed by the public testimony for today.
15	[pause]
16	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Good afternoon
17	and welcome to the first day of the council's
18	preliminary budget hearing. My name is Julissa
19	Ferreras and I am the Chair of the Finance
20	Committee. So far we've heard from OMB, the
21	Department of Finance, the Department of Design and
22	Construction, and the Comptroller's Office. We will
23	now hear testimony from, from the Director of the
24	Independent Budget Office. And in the interest of
25	time I will forego an opening statement if you can
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 303
2	just begin your testimony. And thank you so much
3	for being here.
4	DIRECTOR LOWENSTEIN: Thank you so much
5	for inviting us. And in the interest of time and
6	the lateness of the hour I am not going to read my
7	testimony but just give you a few highlights. And
8	if you'd like to… those that's possible too. Okay.
9	I think the big picture… [cross-talk]
10	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Your name for the
11	record, I'm sorry.
12	DIRECTOR LOWENSTEIN: Ronnie Lowenstein.
13	I'm director of the city's independent budget
14	office and I'm accompanied by George sweeting who's
15	IBO's Deputy Director. Bottom line is the city's
16	fiscal outlook remains healthy but as always there
17	are ample reasons for caution. We're projecting
18	that the city will end the current fiscal year with
19	substantial surpluses. 1.8 billion for this year
20	which is about 180 million more forecast by the
21	administration. And for next year we're expecting a
22	surplus not balance as OMB forecasts but a surplus
23	of 1.3 billion for FY 16. We're also expecting
24	somewhat smaller surpluses over the remainder of
25	the financial plan in the rough vicinity of 350

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 304
2	million dollars a year. But keep in mind that there
3	are reserves, general reserves for each of those
4	years of another 750 million, so it's not a small
5	number at all. What's driving that forecast is our
6	economic forecast in line with most macroeconomic
7	forecasters. We're expecting pretty robust US
8	growth this year and next, and then slowing in 2017
9	through 2019. Our forecast for local job growth
10	follows very much the same pattern. New York City
11	has added more than 80 thousand jobs each year for
12	the last four years. We're expecting that streak to
13	continue for the next two years with job gains of
14	83 thousand for the current year and 80 thousand
15	for next year. They'll be fewer new jobs each year
16	after that an moreover the pattern of jobs gains is
17	changing somewhat. We'll be creating fewer of the
18	very low wage jobs in retail trade and leisure and
19	hospitality that have been driven by the tourism
20	industry. And given that the numbers are still
21	fairly robust you know more of everything else
22	particularly on the upper end. We expect increases
23	in tax revenue to follow the same sort of pattern
24	again with somewhat stronger revenue growth this
25	year and next year and somewhat less the two years
l	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 305
2	after. Although employment and tax revenues follow
3	the same path there are really important
4	difference. While employment is expected to grow
5	strongly this year and next tax revenue growth even
6	in the near terms I relatively subdued. Our
7	forecast for tax revenue growth averages 4.8
8	percent over this year and next which really pales
9	in comparison to the 7.3 percent average growth we
10	enjoyed over the last two years. They say nothing
11	of the double digit growth we were enjoying before
12	the crash. This forecast of tax revenues exceeds
13	OMBs for each, each of the years of the financial
14	plan. The differences start pretty small. This year
15	we're anticipating there'll be about 300 million
16	more in revenue, tax revenue for this year. But
17	then grows quickly at 1.3 billion more in revenue
18	for 16. The difference is widened further as the
19	financial plan period progresses and top added over
20	two billion dollars. And I should say that based
21	upon the very quick glance I got at the council
22	finance forecast and thank you for sending it your
23	tax work is, is very similar to ours for this year
24	and next with bigger differences later on. There
25	are also differences between IBOs and OMBs
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 306
2	expenditure forecast. For example we're projecting
3	more spending in places like education and shelter
4	for homeless families. But despite these forecasts
5	of higher spending we're still projecting budget
6	surpluses for each and every year of the plan. As
7	always there are always reasons for caution. One
8	big question mark is Albany and the extent that's
9	the, the extensive state aid that the city will
10	receive. Also following the release of his
11	preliminary budget the mayor requested the state
12	provide an additional 300 million for NYCHA and
13	said that if the state did the city would follow
14	suit. And then there are several mayoral
15	initiatives such as ferry service and less rapid
16	transit that are included in the current plan but
17	not fully funded. Finally the, and as I'm sure you
18	all know the preliminary budget doesn't include
19	some of the initiatives important to the council
20	and notably the thousand additional policeman that
21	the council has been lobbying for. Our full report
22	isn't due now for several weeks but we're going to
23	be releasing brief write ups of various issues
24	first of them came out about an hour ago as the
25	hearings progress. And we'll try to time those in a
I	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 307
2	way to make them most useful for you as the hearing
3	process goes on. And as always we welcome any
4	questions you may have.
5	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you very
6	much. I actually have one question and it speaks to
7	the uniformed, more specifically the overtime in,
8	in the uniform agencies. Overtime at uniform
9	agencies has long been an area of concern. In
10	particular uniformed agencies have often spent more
11	on overtime than budgeted for. For example NYPD
12	added several new initiatives which increased
13	fiscal 2015's current modified budget for uniformed
14	overtime totals of 498.6 million dollars. However
15	fiscal 2016 for uniformed overtime budget totals
16	423 million. Can you share with us any analysis you
17	have conducted in relation to uniform overtime? And
18	what areas of improvement can agencies or OMB make
19	in terms of reporting on overtime so that there is
20	a better understanding of this issue.
21	DIRECTOR LOWENSTEIN: I think George is
22	better positioned to speak to that
23	DEPUTY DIRETOR SWEETING: Good
24	afternoon. First of all in, in an hour… [cross-
25	talk]

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 308
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: I'm sorry if you
3	could just state your name for the record?
4	DEPUTY DIRECTOR SWEETING: George
5	Sweeting. Deputy Director of IBO. In our
6	expenditure forecast we've actually added 50
7	million year to police because we think they've
8	underestimated the overtime spending need there and
9	about 15 million in corrections. So we think
10	there's a, a problem that will remain for, that, in
11	terms of what, what they've allocated for overtime
12	which falls back really to what are they allocated
13	in terms of their, their total staffing and can
14	they ban all the posts that they need, all the
15	shifts that they, they're, they're, intend to
16	provide the, the citizens of the city with the
17	staffing they have available. And you know the fact
18	that they need to rely so heavily on overtime
19	suggest that the, you know there are, there are
20	certainly issues there around their staffing and
21	how they balance it that you know have, have been a
22	persistent problem for many years. But we've not
23	done any specific analysis on, on ways they could
24	do that better.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 309
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Well I think that
3	you know it's such an issue and something that we
4	talk about consistently throughout various budget
5	hearings and it would help us and empower us
6	greatly if we had that analysis especially when
7	we're advocating for a thousand more office or
8	we're advocating for when we see these overtime
9	numbers rise at our fire departments or, and so on
10	and so forth. We can go down the list of uniforms.
11	But it would be great if, if you would look into
12	that because you would empower us with the tools
13	necessary to use this analysis that you do so well
14	but that would give us that opportunity once again
15	to reiterate why we believe we need these officers
16	not only for the great policy you know that, or to
17	improve policy but to improve this budget scenario
18	and that you know it would be great if there's a
19	time when overtime is only used in the very, in the
20	very needed times, very specific to you know
21	incidents that happened as opposed to using
22	overtime as a staffing mechanism.
23	DIRECTOR LOWENSTEIN: I think it's
24	interesting that the fire department was left off
25	of the list that, that George just went over and

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 310
2	this fire department was badly understaffed for a
3	long time and it's our expectation that now that
4	they're staffing up again that you know some of the
5	increases in overtime will stop but of course we'll
6	take a look at it.
7	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Great. And I
8	think the reason why I mentioned for the department
9	is that then that proves if you hire more people
10	the overtime improves this way. So it's almost like
11	a comparison in our two forces or you know maybe we
12	identified that we still need to hire more people
13	at the fire department. But it would be great if
14	we're able to partnering that way, for that
15	information.
16	DEPUTY DIRECTOR SWEETING: We'll take a
17	look at it.
18	DIRECTOR LOWENSTEIN: Yeah.
19	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Great. Well I
20	thank you very much for coming to testify today. We
21	may have a few additional questions that we'll get
22	to you if you can get them back to us expeditiously
23	so we can include them in our budget response.
24	DIRECTOR LOWENSTEIN: Thank you.
25	

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 311
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: And now we will
3	begin our public portion of our hearing. As a
4	reminder for members of the public who wish to
5	testify please fill out a witness slip with the
6	Sergeant at arms additionally the witness panels
7	will arranged by topic. So please indicate the
8	topic of your testimony on your witness slip. If
9	you have written testimony please be sure to give
10	the testimony to the Sergeant at Arms when your
11	name is called to testify. And so far we have
12	three, three members of the public that are coming
13	to testify so we will just have one panel. We have
14	Rafael Palatino, the second vice president of local
15	1549 DC37 is on his way, up the block. Okay. David
16	Aang, Human Services Council if you can come up,
17	hi. And Bill Busk from the Tremont neighborhood in
18	the Bronx. Oh come on up. So you will be put on a,
19	a three minute clock if that's okay with you. So if
20	you can surmise your testimony I greatly appreciate
21	it. Okay thank you.
22	DAVID AANG: Thank you Chair Ferreras.
23	I'll be very brief and to the point. My name is
24	David Aang. I work for the Human Services Council
25	of New York as their government and external

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 312
2	relations manager. HSC is a membership organization
3	comprised of nonprofits in various areas such as
4	childhood education, youth development, mental
5	health, and services to seniors and immigrants. As
6	you know non-profits have been facing many
7	challenges throughout the years. We provide crucial
8	services to many New Yorkers and unfortunately over
9	the last five years non-profit industry has been
10	financially eviscerated. We face many challenges
11	including heavy overhead costs, many regulations,
12	and at the same time we also have been going
13	without a adjustment in our increasement [phonetic]
14	in our colab [phonetic]. It is important to know
15	that nonprofit human service providers deliver
16	essential services on behalf of the city
17	government. So while our employ, the provider
18	employers are not city employees they are providing
19	city services. Furthermore you know we've been
20	experiencing inflation. Prices rise for public
21	workers, private workers, and the non-profit human
22	service workers alike. The lack of a salary
23	increase to offset growing costs has been creating
24	a recruitment and retention crisis for its
25	nonprofits. We are asking that there be a total

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 313
2	increase of 10 percent in colab by 2016 for the
3	nonprofit sector. We urge the city to provide
4	financial support also for a living wage for many
5	New Yorkers. We understand that it's very important
6	for us to have a living, good living wage for many
7	New Yorkers. And we also understand that it's
8	important to provide resources to non-profits
9	employees as well. In, in keeping it short we hope
10	that while we support a living wage we must
11	acknowledge that without adequate funding to cover
12	the cost and flexibility for non-profits to
13	implement the new wage the instability within that
14	sector will be exacerbated. We also note the need
15	for state investment in non-profits funded largely
16	through state contracts to be, that will be
17	expected to pay a living wage. Because a long term
18	lack of investment in our sector many organizations
19	are already struggling to pay even the current
20	minimum wage. We hope that city legislatures and
21	our mayor will recognize the integral role that
22	non-profit human service providers play in
23	preventing, alleviating, and reducing poverty as
24	they develop the city's financial plan. We look
25	forward to working with the city council during

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 314
2	this budget session to ensure smart equitable
3	investment in our sector so that we can continue to
4	work to benefit all New Yorkers. Again thank you
5	Chairwoman Ferreras and we hope to be working with
6	you on this issue.
7	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Thank you. I
8	think that was the fastest read testimony that
9	we've had today and I appreciate it. You may begin
10	your testimony.
11	WILLIAM BUSK: Hi my name is William
12	Busk. I want to stress that I am not speaking as
13	part of any organization but as somebody who lives
14	in the Bronx. I live on Tremont, East Tremont
15	Avenue in the Bronx. The reason I'm speaking out is
16	in regard to DDC and Department of Design and
17	Construction. Forgive me I have a bit of a speech
18	problem and I think you've seen me give testimony
19	previously so you know that. The particular thing
20	I'm speaking out of particularly with DDC is not a
21	unique situation for my neighborhood. I live near
22	the what's called the west farms rapids park which
23	is between $180^{th}$ street in the Bronx and East
24	Tremont Avenue in the Bronx. There is two housing
25	projects near there, Lambert Houses and Murphy
	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 315
2	Houses. Murphy Houses is a NYCHA project. Lambert
3	is a, is a private project. This as has been
4	brought up several times during today the old
5	former administrations had contracted things out a
6	lot, did not use local hires, etcetera etcetera. So
7	this project had been funded from numerous monies,
8	state DOT, federal DOT, environmental protection
9	etcetera etcetera. Supposed to be part of cleaning
10	up the Bronx River, part of the Bronx River
11	Greenway Project overall. Bottom line is during
12	Bloomberg days they started it. There was a problem
13	with the contractor back during the time of the
14	great recession like around 2009. And since then
15	the park has been chained up and work was stopped.
16	That is SOP apparently whenever there is a problem
17	with a contractor whether it's the quality of their
18	work or a legal problem so that people can't go on
19	site and take material or whatever. But what's
20	happened is it's been over five years that the
21	community has been locked of a garden that's
22	actually three quarters of the, I mean a park
23	that's three quarters of the way finished. Now I
24	attended a meeting last spring at Council Person
25	Carmen del Arroyo's office in the Bronx. DDC was

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 316
2	there also the former, well now former. He was a
3	current Bronx Park Commissioner, Mr. Aponte [sp?].
4	They said that all legal hurdles to move forward on
5	completing the West Farms Rapid Park had been taken
6	care of what they needed was DDC to reevaluate what
7	in 19, I'm, I'm sorry in 2014 dollars or 2015
8	dollars what the new cost to finish the park would
9	be. It has not come through. It has been almost
10	nine months. From my understanding speaking to my
11	local council person which is Ritchie Torres from
12	District 15 which is where I live and the park sits
13	in District 15 and next to Carmen Arroyo's district
14	this is normal, this happens a lot that there are
15	numerous projects. And from my involvement with
16	other groups I attend many of these committee,
17	committee hearings and I hear the council people
18	from the new admin since the last election and
19	people from the new administration saying that and
20	we heard it sit today that they want to end that.
21	And I'm just pointing out that as far as what I'm
22	told in the park in my neighbor that probably has a
23	month work to finish it tops. DDC could have had
24	this job done, their job, the, the, the replanting
25	could have been done ages ago.

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 317
2	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Well I want to
3	just thank you for your testimony. I'm going to be
4	following up with DDC in this particular project
5	that you're inquiring about working with both of
6	the local council members. And if you speak to my
7	staff or Ivan Acosta, my legislative director we
8	can help follow up and see what the status off that
9	is.
10	WILLIAM BUSK: Okay.
11	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Okay?
12	WILLIAM BUSK: And I appreciate your
13	attention to the individual park that is in my
14	neighborhood.
15	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Absolutely.
16	WILLIAM BUSK: But also bear in mind
17	that this is a systematic problem.
18	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Yes, agreed and
19	that… [cross-talk]
20	WILLIAM BUSK: Although I'm happy to
21	hear that the new, the, the new changes and, and
22	that the council wishes to address that systematic
23	problem.
24	CHAIRPERSON FERRERAS: Absolutely.
25	That's what this council's about and we'll work
I	I

1	COMMITTEE ON FINANCE 318
2	together with our council members. Is Mr. Ray
3	Palatino anywhere in the building? Okay so
4	hopefully we can get his written testimony and we
5	could put it in the record, is that okay because
6	we're ready to call this hearing to a close? Thank
7	you very much for your testimony. And we will ask
8	Ralph Palatino to submit his written testimony
9	[phonetic] and we appreciate his opinion very much
10	but we're going to call this hearing to a close.
11	Thank you very much. And this concludes the Finance
12	Committee's Fiscal 2016 preliminary budget hearing.
13	We've officially had six and half hours of hearing.
14	For the entire month of March the council through
15	the appropriate committees will conduct hearings to
16	hear from agency commissioners about the impact of
17	the mayor's preliminary budget on their agencies
18	for a full schedule of all the preliminary budget
19	hearings please contact the Sergeant at arms or
20	check the council's website. This meeting is now
21	adjourned.
22	[gavel]
23	
24	
25	

## CERTIFICATE

World Wide Dictation certifies that the foregoing transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. We further certify that there is no relation to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, and that there is interest in the outcome of this matter.



Date March 22, 2015